**Proposed Site-Specific Standard for Total Dissolved Solids** 

Blue Creek, Box Elder County, Utah

**Utah Division of Water Quality** 

March 3, 2015 Draft

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

New site-specific total dissolved solids (TDS) criteria that are higher than the statewide criteria of 1,200 mg/l are proposed for Blue Creek in Box Elder County, Utah. The site-specific criteria for Blue Creek are based on natural conditions influenced by the irreversible influences of the dam and subsequent management of the water in Blue Creek Reservoir. The criterion for Blue Creek Reservoir is based on natural conditions although the reservoir itself is not natural.

For the summer season (March through October), a maximum criterion of 7,200 mg/l and an average criterion of 3,800 mg/l TDS are recommended. For the winter season (November through February), a maximum criterion of 7,500 mg/l and an average criterion of 4,700 mg/l TDS are recommended. For assessing compliance with the average criterion, the mean of at least 10 samples must not be greater than 4,100 mg/l for the summer season or greater than 5,300 mg/l for the winter season. These will replace the existing site-specific criteria of 6,300 mg/l for the maximum criterion and the average criterion of 3,900 mg/l.

No changes are recommended for the Blue Creek Reservoir maximum criterion of 2,200 mg/l.

| Proposed Site-specific Total Dissolved Criteria<br>for Blue Creek and Blue Creek Reservoir (mg/l) |         |  |         |  |
|---|---------|--|---------|--|
| Blue Creel<br>(March throu  |         | Blue Creek Winter<br>(November through February) |         |  |
| Maximum   | Average | Maximum  | Average |  |
| 7,200   | 3,800   | 7,500  | 4,700   |  |

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1.1 Introduction                                   | . 1 |
|--|-----|
| 1.1.1 Watershed Summary                            |     |
| 1.1.2 Uses   |     |
| 1.1.3 Regulatory Bases                             |     |
| 1.2 Methods  | . 3 |
| 1.2.1 Data   | . 3 |
| 1.2.2. Data Analyses                               | . 4 |
| 1.2.3. Criteria Derivation Central Tendency        |     |
| 1.2.4. Criteria Derivation Maximum                 |     |
| 1.3 Results and DISCUSSION                         | . 7 |
| 1.3.1 Results and Discussion of ATK (2013) Study   | . 7 |
| 1.3.2 Data Summary STORET 4960740/Blue Creek Upper | 11  |
| 1.3.3. Site-Specific Criteria for Blue Creek       | 11  |
| 1.3.3.1 Blue Creek Summer Season Criteria          | 13  |
| 1.3.3.2. Derivation of Winter Season Criteria      | 16  |
| 1.3.3.3. Duration and Frequency                    | 16  |
| References   | 19  |

#### TABLES

| Table 1. Summary Statistics for Total Dissolved Solids and Flow for Blue Creek Reservoir and Blue Creek, Box Elder County, Utah |
|---|
| Table 2. Summary Statistics for Total Dissolved Solids During Irrigation and No Irrigation inBlue Creek Box Elder County, Utah  |
| Table 3. Summary Statistics for Sample Site Blue Creek Upper  |
| Table 4. Summary Statistics for Sample Site Blue Creek Upper by Season    12  |
| Table 5. Potential Comparison Values (CVs) for Assessing the Summer Season TDS Average         Criterion of 3,800 (mg/l)        |
| Table 6. Potential Upper Percentile Values (UPVs) for a Summer Season TDS Maximum         Criterion (mg/l)         15           |
| Table 7. Potential Comparison Values (CVs) for Assessing the Winter Season Average TDSCriterion of 4,700 (mg/l)                 |
| Table 8. Potential Upper Percentile Values (UPVs) for Winter Season TDS Maximum Criterion (mg/l)                                |

#### **FIGURES**

| Figure 1. A | Agricultural Use in the Blue Creek Watershed  |
|-------------|---|
| Figure 2. 1 | Box Plots for Total Dissolved Solids, Blue Creek, Box Elder County, Utah  |
| Figure 3. 1 | Box Plots for Flow, Blue Creek, Box Elder County, Utah  |
| U           | Box Plots of total dissolved solids (TDS) at the Blue Creek Upper Site by Month and 24                                    |
| U           | Box Plots of total dissolved solids (TDS) at the Blue Creek Upper Site by Irrigation                                      |
| Figure 6. 1 | Box Plots of total dissolved solids (mg/l) at the Blue Creek Upper Site by Season 26                                      |
| U           | Histograms of Blue Creek summer and winter seasons total dissolved solids ions with proposed average and maximum criteria |

#### **APPENDICES**

Appendix A Work Plan for the Development of a New Site-Specific TDS Criterion for Blue Creek, June, 2011

Appendix B Blue Creek Site-Specific Standard for Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) Criterion Monitoring Report, ATK Launch Systems Promontory, July 11, 2013

Appendix C Total dissolved solids data

Appendix d Goodness of Fit and Outlier Statistics

Appendix E hypothesis testing results

Appendix F Utah Water Rights Database for Blue Creek

Appendix G Supplementary Information on calculating upper percentile values from USEPA (2013)

#### FORWARD

Site-specific criteria for total dissolved solids (TDS) were adopted in 2014 for Blue Creek and Blue Creek Reservoir (Table 1). Prior to USEPA action on the standards change, a more detailed review of the historical data demonstrated that the newly adopted criteria were too low for Blue Creek. Specifically, individual and average concentrations in the historical data for Blue Creek exceeded the new criteria. The criteria are representative of natural conditions modified by irreversible conditions and therefore, must be consistent with the existing TDS data.

This document is an update of the *Proposed Site-Specific Standard for Total Dissolved Solid, Blue Creek, Box Elder County, Utah, September 24, 2013 Draft*. The methodology was revised for Blue Creek resulting in different recommendations for the criteria as presented herein. No changes are recommended to the criteria for Blue Creek Reservoir.

The methodology used represents one way of deriving these criteria. Previous derivations of site-specific criteria in Utah used different methods and other methods may be used to support site-specific criteria in the future. Many factors, such as the quantity and quality of the available data, hydrology, variability, and uncertainty, influence how site-specific criteria are developed. The methods used for Blue Creek and Blue Creek Reservoir may or may not be optimal for other site-specific standards.

#### **1.1 INTRODUCTION**

ATK Launch Systems-Promontory (ATK), Promontory, UT, recommended that the Utah Division of Water Quality revise the total dissolved solids (TDS) criterion for Blue Creek in Box Elder County, Utah. This document summarizes the technical and regulatory bases to support this change.

This document is an update of the *Proposed Site-Specific Standard for Total Dissolved Solid, Blue Creek, Box Elder County, Utah, September 24, 2013 Draft* (DWQ, 2013).

Additional supporting data and analyses are incorporated by reference and are included as Appendices A and B:

- June 2011 ATK Work Plan for the Development of a New Site-Specific TDS Criterion for Blue Creek. (ATK, 2011)
- July 11, 2013 ATK Blue Creek Site-Specific Standard for Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) Criterion Monitoring Report (ATK, 2013)

#### 1.1.1 Watershed Summary

Blue Creek Reservoir has no perennial source streams. The water in Blue Creek Reservoir is collected from Blue Springs, a saline warm springs adjacent to the reservoir supplemented by storm runoff. Water control structures allow the reservoir water to be discharged to Blue Creek or to irrigation canals on the east and west sides of the valley. The irrigation canals provide water for flood irrigation and stock watering. Direct conveyances for irrigation return flows to Blue Creek are not apparent and unused water likely returns to Blue Creek via sheet flow, shallow groundwater, and roadside ditches.

Downstream of the dam, Blue Creek has flowing water (except when frozen) even absent any intentional releases from the dam. The source of this water appears to be shallow groundwater (springs) and seepage from the reservoir. As documented in previous studies by USGS, groundwater studies at the ATK facility, and common knowledge amongst locals, most of the groundwater in the area is too salty for agricultural or domestic use without treatment.

Blue Creek flows for approximately 8 miles from the dam to the northern boundary of ATK's property. From there, Blue Creeks continues in a defined channel for approximately 9 miles before becoming sheet flow (assuming water is present) on the Bear River Bay playa. Bear River Bay Class 5E Transitional Waters/Class 5C Bear River Bay are approximately an additional 9

miles to the south of the ATK facility. Based on satellite photos, it appears that water from Blue Creek does not make it to 4208' before infiltrating or evaporating. The photos show a ubiquitous white crust on the playa characteristic of mineralization after water evaporates.

ATK discharges to Blue Creek under UDPES Permit 0024805 and this is the only permitted discharge in the Blue Creek watershed. The locations of the discharges are downstream of sample locations used to derive the site-specific criteria. The majority of agricultural use of the water occurs upstream of the ATK facility.

#### 1.1.2 Uses

UAC R317-2-12 lists the designated uses of Blue Creek as:

- Class 2B, infrequent primary and secondary contact recreation,
- Class 3B warm water aquatic life,
- and Class 4 agriculture.

Only the Class 4 agricultural use has a numeric criterion for TDS,1,200 mg/l. Waters downstream of Blue Creek (Bear River Bay, Great Salt Lake) do not have the agricultural designated use.

As shown on Figure 1 and Figures 1 and 2 in ATK (2013), agricultural uses for water from Blue Creek Reservoir include stock watering and crop irrigation. Crops that are irrigated by flooding are: grass pasture, alfalfa, barley, wheat, and less than 40 acres of corn (USDA, 2012).

Agricultural uses of the water downstream of the ATK facility include stock watering, wildlife propagation, and limited irrigation for salt tolerant crops such as wheat grass and salt grass. Non-farming land uses included grazing and open range.

The Utah Division of Water Rights water right's database was searched and the results are presented in the Appendix E. Water Rights beneficial uses (different than water quality uses) include stock watering, crop irrigation, and wildlife propagation.

The original dam was constructed in 1904 (ATK, 2011). Blue Creek was an intermittent stream until 1975 when an earthquake changed the creek to perennial (ATK, 2011). The TDS criteria proposed in this document are based primarily on natural conditions as irreversibly modified by Blue Creek Reservoir. Existing uses will be protected because the site-specific standards are based on natural conditions.

#### 1.1.3 Regulatory Bases

Site-specific criteria are permitted in the following situations in accordance with UAC R317-2-7.1:

"Site-specific criterion may be adopted by rulemaking where biomonitoring data, bioassays, or other scientific analyses indicate that the statewide criterion is over or under protective of the designated uses or where natural or un-alterable conditions or other factors as defined in 40 CFR 131.10(g) prevent the attainment of the statewide criterion."

In 2013, Utah adopted a site-specific TDS criterion of a 2,200 mg/l (maximum) for Blue Creek Reservoir and higher TDS standards for Blue Creek based on natural conditions. During a subsequent review, the site-specific standards for Blue Creek were determined to be too low based on historical data not previously used to derive the standards. This document addresses revisions to only Blue Creek.

Site-specific TDS criteria are appropriate for Blue Creek because based on the analyses presented in this document because of the factors of naturally occurring pollutant concentrations (CFR 131.10 (g)1.) and the irreversible conditions created by the dam (CFR 131.10 (g)4.).

#### 1.2 METHODS

#### 1.2.1 Data

TDS data for STORET 4960740 were available from 1989 to 2010. These data were downloaded from the DWQ AWQMS database. These data were supplemented by the data collected for the ATK (2013) study (Appendix B).

The ATK (2013) data were collected by ATK in accordance with the work plan in Appendix A. In summary, TDS monthly water samples were collected from 3 locations on Blue Creek for two years. The 3 sample locations are shown on Figure 3 of ATK (2013) in Appendix B. Sample location Blue Creek Upper is the same as STORET 4960740. The Blue Creek Below Dam site is considered representative of Blue Creek Reservoir TDS concentrations.

Initially for the ATK (2013) study, metals and major ions were quantified in addition to TDS concentrations. Representatives from ATK and DWQ met periodically to review the results and flow measurements were added for the second year and the metals and major ion analyses

were discontinued. In addition to TDS concentrations and flow, the irrigation status of the reservoir diversions were recorded on the days that samples were collected.

To obtain additional data to identify the causes of the variation in TDS concentrations between the sites, DWQ and ATK staff investigated the TDS concentrations in surface waters entering Blue Creek in 2013 from other sources such as unnamed springs and drainages upstream of the ATK facility. Potential sources to Blue Creek were initially located using satellite imagery from Google Earth<sup>®</sup>. The creek was walked and a conductivity meter was used to estimate TDS concentrations by conversion using a site-specific calibration (ATK, 2013).

#### 1.2.2. Data Analyses

The data were summarized, plotted, and reviewed. The data were explored for correlations. Statistical analyses were conducted using either Systat (v. 13) or the USEPA ProUCL (v. 5.0) software. Both exploratory and confirmatory analyses were used. *A priori* assumptions investigated include that TDS concentrations could be influenced by irrigation and/or season and that TDS concentrations from Blue Creek Reservoir were a different population than TDS concentrations for Blue Creek.

The initial evaluations were focused on the ATK (2013) data because data were collected monthly, irrigation status was recorded, and 2 additional sample locations were sampled. These data were specifically used to evaluate potential trends in TDS concentrations between sites and changes attributable to dam and/or irrigation activities. The results of these analyses were used to guide the analyses of the AWQMS data for STORET 4960740.

#### 1.2.3. Criteria Derivation Central Tendency

The existing TDS criteria in Utah's water quality standards are presumed to be maximum criteria because no durations are specified. However, a single maximum-based criterion to represent an ambient-based criterion has a major limitation when determining discharge permit limits. Discharge concentrations that are consistently greater than the mean but less than the maximum would be allowed but this would allow an unintended increase in concentrations above the ambient concentrations. To control for this potential, an average criterion was derived for Blue Creek in addition to maximum criterion. When implemented, the two criteria approach will be much more rigorous than a single criterion approach because long-term variability is characterized by average criterion and short term variability is characterized by the maximum criterion.

USEPA does not provide specific guidance on how ambient-based criteria should be derived. USEPA (2015) guidance is available regarding when ambient-based criteria are appropriate. The USEPA (2013) ProUCL Technical Guidance does provide recommendations for estimating both central tendencies, such as averages, and upper percentile values (UPVs), such as maximums, for environmental datasets. Although this guidance was developed primarily for supporting risk assessments for the RCRA and CERCLA programs, the statistical applications are similar. Chapter 3 from USEPA (2013) that discusses the statistical characterization of background concentrations is excerpted in Appendix G for the convenience of the reader.

The primary focus of USEPA (2013) for central tendency values is on calculating the most appropriate 95% upper confidence limit of the mean to comply with USEPA risk assessment guidance for calculating an exposure point concentration. For this application, the data quality objective is to minimize the potential that the exposure point concentration will be underestimated and hence the recommendation to use the upper confidence limit of the mean.

The data quality objectives for a central tendency TDS criterion based on ambient concentrations are different. The central tendency criterion has two major applications: assessment and permitting. For assessment, future TDS concentrations will be compared to the criterion to determine if Blue Creek is impaired. False positives (erroneously concluding that TDS concentrations exceed ambient concentrations) have potentially costly implications because resources would be expended on an unnecessary TMDL (total maximum daily load). False negatives (erroneously concluding that TDS concentrations are within ambient concentrations) are also undesirable because the water quality would unknowingly impaired. The potential for false positives and negatives must be balanced because without collecting additional data, the false positive and false negative rates are inversely proportional where decreasing one will increase the other.

For permitting applications, a central tendency value that was too low would unnecessarily require more stringent effluent limits which could be costly. A central tendency value that was too high could potentially allowed unintended degradation of water quality above the natural conditions. To balance the potential for decision errors for permitting applications, the central tendency value recommended is the arithmetic mean without upper or lower confidence limits.

The unadjusted mean however is not viable for assessments. Assessments are conducted every 2 years using the available data. If assessments were conducted by comparing the sample means to the average criterion, the decision error rate would be 0.50, i.e., there is a 50% chance that the sample mean will be greater than the average criterion when the underlying TDS concentrations are actually not different from the ambient concentrations. Statistical tests (e.g., t-test) are available to achieve control for these decision errors but these methods were judged too complicated to implement routinely for assessments. Therefore, separate comparison values for assessing compliance with the average criterion were developed.

USEPA (2013) provides recommendations for setting comparison values *a priori* that are statistically based. The 95% upper confidence limit of the mean was considered but these only consider the variability in the ambient concentrations without considering the variability of the future samples collected for the assessment. The 95% upper prediction limits for the mean consider both the variability in ambient concentrations and variability in the future assessment samples (USEPA, 2013). With an upper prediction limit, the number of future samples used to estimate the mean must be specified. This requirement is one of the limitations of this approach because the resulting comparison value is sensitive to the number of samples. The more samples used to calculate the assessment mean, the closer the comparison value is to the actual mean of the ambient concentrations. If more samples are collected than were used to calculate the 95% upper prediction limit of the mean, the false negative potential is greater than desired 5% .

USEPA (2009) recommends that a minimum of 8 samples be used to construct prediction limits. The performances of prediction limits based on different numbers of future samples were evaluated by comparisons to the existing data. Other considerations include limiting the number of samples required so that an adequate number of samples can likely be collected given resource constraints. Underestimating the number of available samples for calculating the mean is also undesirable because the false negative rate increases. In cases where a sufficient number of samples were collected to assess the average criterion, water quality can still be assessed by comparisons to the maximum criterion described in Section 1.2.4.

#### 1.2.4. Criteria Derivation Maximum

The maximum criteria are derived using estimates of upper percentile values (UPVs). The maximum criteria have the same applications as the average criteria for assessment and permitting. Also similar to the average criterion, the maximum criterion includes the potential for decision errors with similar consequences when implementing the maximum criterion.

USEPA (2013) includes many more choices/approaches for estimating a UPV than for the central tendency (see Appendix G). The ideal UPV would be the true maximum TDS concentration but this concentration is unknown and must be estimated from the sample data.

Statistical methods can be used to estimate percentiles such as the 90<sup>th</sup>, 95<sup>th</sup>, and 99<sup>th</sup>. A 90<sup>th</sup> percentile would reduce the potential for false negative decisions during assessment but the potential for false positives would be increased because 10 percent of the ambient TDS concentrations are greater than the 90<sup>th</sup> percentile by definition. This could result in an unacceptably high probability of false positives (the actual probability would be higher because 10 percent assumes that true 90<sup>th</sup> percentile is known).

The nonparametric options were not preferred for estimating the maximum criterion because distributional testing indicated that the data could be modeled using either a lognormal or normal distribution. The parametric methods are preferred for this application when supported by the data (USEPA, 2009). Upper prediction limits were not preferred because of their sensitivity to the number of future observations and that upper prediction limits with their limitations were already being used for assessing the average criterion.

Either an 95% upper tolerance limit of the 95<sup>th</sup> or 99<sup>th</sup> percentile or the 95% upper simultaneous limit (USL) were considered the most appropriate for estimating the maximum criterion because they are insensitive to the number of future comparisons. For the upper tolerance limits, the 99<sup>th</sup> percentile was preferred over the 95<sup>th</sup> because the 99<sup>th</sup> percentile is intended to approximate the maximum. The available number of samples was also considered in selecting the 99<sup>th</sup> percentile. Variance has a large influence on the calculation of the UPVs and variance is a function of both variability and uncertainty (USEPA, 2001). With adequate sample sizes, the uncertainty component is reduced and the variance estimates will more accurately reflect the actual underlying variability in the data. Therefore, when adequate samples are available, the UPV will approach the percentile value in the sample data and is less likely to overestimate the true percentile. This means that a 95<sup>th</sup> percentile UPV is more likely to underestimate 5% of the concentrations and the 99<sup>th</sup> percentile is more appropriate. Finally, the performances of the UPVs were also evaluated by comparisons to the existing dataset.

#### **1.3 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION**

#### 1.3.1 Results and Discussion of ATK (2013) Study

The results for TDS and Flow for each sample site from the ATK (2013) study are summarized in Table 1. Box plots of TDS and flow are provided on Figures 2 and 3, respectively. Table 2 summarizes the same data based on whether irrigation was occurring. Box plots based on irrigation status are also included in Figures 2 and 3.

As shown by the flow data on Table 2 and Figure 3, Blue Creek is a gaining stream that increases with volume as it moves down gradient. No tributaries are present which supports that groundwater is the significant source of water. For the Below Dam site, TDS concentrations were higher when irrigation water is being diverted and a low negative correlation with flow was observed with a Pearson Correlation Coefficient of -0.21. TDS concentrations showed relatively little variance with a range of 1,890 to 2,110 mg/l (Table 1). A poor correlation was expected at this site because flow is controlled by dam releases in response to irrigation demands and not water inputs to the reservoir.

At the sample site at the upstream boundary of the ATK property, Blue Creek Upper, a positive

correlation between TDS and flow was observed with a Pearson's Correlation Coefficient of 0.29. While the correlation was stronger than observed at the other sites, flow explained less than 10% of the variation in TDS concentrations. TDS concentrations were variable, ranging from 2,260 to 6,270 mg/l at the Blue Creek Upper sample site. TDS concentrations increased when no irrigation was occurring which the opposite of this trend was observed at the Crossing site (Table 1, Figure 2). The mean difference in TDS concentrations between irrigating and not irrigating was a modest 600 mg/l at the Upper site.

TDS concentrations increase moving downstream between the dam and the Blue Creek Upper site as shown by the differences in median concentrations at the dam of 1,990 mg/l, to 3,180 mg/l at the Blue Creek Crossing site, to 4,220 mg/l at the Blue Creek Upper site. These reaches were further investigated to locate and measure specific sources of incoming TDS waters. Several sources of saline inputs that appear to originate from springs were identified (Table 1 in ATK, 2013). The maximum concentration measured in these sources was 31,300 mg/l. The local ranchers report that groundwater in the area was generally unsuitable for irrigation or potable uses.

The precise irreversible impacts of the dam on TDS concentrations in Blue Creek were difficult to discern. Without the dam, the lower TDS water from Blue Springs would flow down Blue Creek instead of being stored. Other inputs to Blue Creek from springs are generally higher in TDS, so the TDS concentrations in Blue Creek should be lower at those times when water from the dam discharges to Blue Creek. However, the changes in TDS concentrations under the different dam operating scenarios (Figure 6 in Appendix B) don't appear to support this hypothesis. Additional analyses to normalize for seasonality or a more robust data set and hydrologic modeling might identify a trend but the existing data suggests that the effect of the dam is small.

The data supports that irrigation return flows are not a significant source of TDS because TDS concentrations in Blue Creek are lower during the irrigation season. Therefore, additional best management practices for irrigation would not result in the compliance with the statewide TDS standard.

Other than the reservoir, no specific hydrological features (e.g., confluence) or marked changes in TDS were observed. The reservoir has relatively consistent TDS concentrations that are greater than the statewide TDS criterion of 1,200 mg/l. Below the dam, TDS concentrations increase rapidly with a larger increase between the dam and the Blue Creek Crossing site than between the Blue Creek Crossing site and the Blue Creek Upper. The distance from ATK's property to the dam is approximately 8 miles. A single site-specific criterion is proposed for this reach, including extending downstream to Great Salt Lake. Although no specific data are available for the reach between ATK and the Great Salt Lake, salinity typically increases as creeks approach the lake and are influenced by saline sediments and future investigations may determine that additional site-specific criteria are appropriate.

| Table 1. Summary Statistics for Total Dissolved Solids and Flow for Blue Creek<br>Reservoir and Blue Creek, Box Elder County, Utah |   |                    |                   |                        |                        |                       |
|--|---|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
|  | BCBD_TDS<br>(mg/l)  | BCCR_TDS<br>(mg/l) | BCU_TDS<br>(mg/l) | BCBD_FLOW<br>(gal/min) | BCCR_FLOW<br>(gal/min) | BCU_FLOW<br>(gal/min) |
| N of Cases   | 29  | 32                 | 32                | 28                     | 27                     | 24                    |
| Minimum  | 1,890   | 2,470              | 2,260             | 0                      | 0                      | 0                     |
| Maximum  | 2,110   | 5,060              | 6,270             | 11,162                 | 8,079                  | 11,438                |
| Median   | 1,990   | 3,180              | 4,220             | 374                    | 1,434                  | 2,428                 |
| Arithmetic<br>Mean   | 2,007   | 3,297              | 4,261             | 774                    | 1,847                  | 2,712                 |
| Geometric<br>Mean  | 2,006   | 3,254              | 4,184             |                        |                        |                       |
| Standard<br>Deviation  | 63.6  | 572.4              | 802.7             | 2094                   | 1,776                  | 2,548                 |
| Notes<br>BC_BD<br>BCCR<br>BC_U   | BDBlue Creek below Dam (Representative of Reservoir)CRBlue Creek Crossing |                    |                   |                        |                        |                       |

| Irrigation in Blue Creek Box Elder County, Utah |  |                |             |                |             |                |  |
|---|--|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|--|
|   | Irrigation   | Not Irrigating | Irrigation  | Not Irrigating | Irrigation  | Not Irrigating |  |
|   | BCBD<br>(mį  | _              | BCCR<br>(mį |                | BCU_<br>(mį | _TDS<br>g/l)   |  |
| N of Cases                                      | 19   | 10             | 19          | 13             | 19          | 13             |  |
| Minimum   | 1890   | 1940           | 2600        | 2470           | 2260        | 4050           |  |
| Maximum   | 2110   | 2100           | 4670        | 5060           | 5630        | 6270           |  |
| Arithmetic<br>Mean                              | 1998   | 2025           | 3443        | 3085           | 4011        | 4626           |  |
| Geometric<br>Mean                               | 1997   | 2024           | 3410        | 3039           | 3928        | 4589           |  |
| Standard<br>Deviation                           | 69.6   | 48.8           | 492.4       | 632.9          | 818.3       | 645.5          |  |
| Notes<br>BC_BD<br>BCCR<br>BC_U                  | Blue Creek belo<br>Blue Creek Cros<br>Blue Creek Upp | ssing          |             |                |             |                |  |

## Table 2. Summary Statistics for Total Dissolved Solids During Irrigation and NoIrrigation in Blue Creek Box Elder County, Utah

#### 1.3.2 Data Summary STORET 4960740/Blue Creek Upper

The Blue Creek Upper sample site is the location of STORET 4960740, the only sample site used by DWQ to assess the water quality of Blue Creek. This site will likely to remain the primary sample site for assessing the future water quality of Blue Creek and the site-specific standards are based on the data from only this location. Assessments to determine if Blue Creek is meeting the standard should also be based on the salinity concentrations observed at this location.

The ATK (2013) and DWQ datasets were combined to derive the site-specific standards for Blue Creek. As shown in the statistical summary Table 3 and Appendix C, TDS data are available for the Blue Creek Upper for 349 days from 1989 to 2013. The following evaluations were based on this data set.

#### 1.3.3. Site-Specific Criteria for Blue Creek

TDS concentrations at the Blue Creek Upper sample location varied much more than the reservoir. The Blue Creek Upper data were plotted, investigated for statistical outliers, and compared to known distributions. No outliers were identified initially using the ProUCL software (Appendix D). Monthly box plots of TDS concentrations were constructed for the Blue Creek Upper sample site (Figure 4). Based on a visual grouping, TDS concentrations from November through February (winter) appear to be more similar to each other than the TDS concentrations in the other months. TDS concentrations in the winter may be higher because of the lack of irrigation return flows in addition to reduced surface runoff due to temperatures below freezing.

In addition to season, the potential influences of irrigation activities on TDS concentrations were explored. The irrigation season was assumed to be from April 15 to December 15 based on the 2-year study conducted by ATK (2013). Figure 5 shows box plots for TDS concentrations at Blue Creek Upper when irrigation is occurring versus when no irrigation is occurring.

Average TDS concentrations are higher in the winter or when irrigation is not occurring. When the data was explored using a parametric analysis of variance (ANOVA) with irrigation and season as factors, season had a much stronger influence (Appendix E). The difference in mean TDS concentrations between irrigating and not-irrigating is only 351 mg/l. The difference in means between seasons was about 900 mg/l (p<0.0001).

Based on the low magnitude of differences in TDS concentrations based on irrigation status, subsequent analyses were conducted for seasonal differences in TDS concentrations with November, through February comprising the winter season and March through October

| Table 3. Summary Statistics for Sample Site Blue Creek Upper |  |   |                                     |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Number   | Minimum TDS<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | Maximum<br>TDS<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | Mean TDS<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | Standard<br>Deviation TDS<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) |  |  |  |
| 349  | 1,649                                  | 7,180                                     | 4,121                               | 943.7  |  |  |  |
| Notes:   |  |   |                                     |  |  |  |  |
| TDS = total dissolved solids                                 |  |   |                                     |  |  |  |  |

| Table 4. Summary Statistics for Sample Site Blue Creek Upper by Season |               |  |   |                                     |  |  |
|--|---------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Season   | Number        | Minimum TDS<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | Maximum<br>TDS<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | Mean TDS<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | Standard<br>Deviation TDS<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) |  |
| Summer   | 235           | 2,250                                  | 6,270                                     | 3,822                               | 716  |  |
| Winter   | 113           | 1,649                                  | 6,724                                     | 4,714                               | 1,035  |  |
| Notes:   |               |  |   |                                     |  |  |
| TDS  | total dissolv | red solids                             |   |                                     |  |  |

comprising the summer season. The datasets were again analyzed for outliers and the October 30, 1992 value of 7,180 mg/l was identified as an outlier. This was the highest TDS concentration observed with the next highest concentration being 6,724 mg/l. This data point (7,180 mg/l) was concluded to be a statistical outlier and was not included in further statistical analyses for the summer season.

Summary statistics based on seasons are summarized in Table 4 and the box plots shown on Figure 6. Distributional testing suggests that the summer TDS concentrations are lognormally or gamma distributed. TDS concentrations for the winter season appear to be normally distributed (Appendix D).

#### 1.3.3.1 Blue Creek Summer Season Criteria

For the summer season, the mean TDS concentration of 3,800 mg/l is recommended for the average criterion (Table 4). This value is based on a log transformation of the data and then converting back to an untransformed value (USEPA, 2009 p. 18-5).

Potential CVs for the summer season were predicted assuming a lognormal distribution. The CVs shown in Table 5 range from 3,900 to 4,300 mg/l. The 4,300 mg/l 95% upper prediction limit for the mean of the next 6 samples was initially selected and evaluated as the CV. However, when compared to possible 6-sample means for the summer season, several of the sample means exceeded 4,300 mg/l.

The performance improved with a CV of 4,100 mg/l (95% upper prediction limit for the mean of the next 10 samples) with only two 10-sample mean exceedances. One of the exceedances (by 400 mg/l) was in 1992 when 22 samples were collected in the summer season. In those 22 samples, there was only one 10 consecutive sample mean exceedance. The other exceedance was in 2012 when 10 samples were collected and the sample mean was 4,300 mg/l. Although not optimal, this performance is judged acceptable and a summer season CV of 4,100 mg/l recommended. Per the derivation, at least 10 samples are recommended to assess compliance with this CTV.

Potential UPVs for the maximum criterion were predicted for the summer season assuming a lognormal distribution and nonparametric assumptions are shown in Table 6 and range from 5,100 to 7,200 mg/l. For Blue Creek in the summer season, the 95% USL of 7,200 mg/l is selected for the maximum criterion. The 95% USL of 7,200 mg/l substantially exceeds the maximum observed concentration of 6,270 mg/l. However, the TDS concentration of 7,180 was dropped from the dataset based on its identification as a statistical outlier. The 95% USL suggests that this measurement is not an outlier. The 95% upper tolerance limit of the 99<sup>th</sup> percentile of 6,000 mg/l appears to perform well with only exceedance assuming that the 7,180

| Table 5. Potential Comparison Values (CVs) for Assessing the Sun         Criterion of 3,800 (mg/l) | nmer Season TDS Average |
|--|-------------------------|
| 95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Adjusted for Skewness, Chen-1995)  | 3,900                   |
| 95% Modified-t UCL (Adjusted for Skewness, Johnson-1978))  | 3,900                   |
| 95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL   | 3,900                   |
| 95% Bootstrap t UCL  | 3,900                   |
| 95% BCA Bootstrap UCL  | 3,900                   |
| 95% Chebyshev (Mean, Sd) UCL   | 4,000                   |
| 97.5% Chebyshev (Mean, Sd) UCL   | 4,100                   |
| 99% Chebyshev (Mean, Sd) UCL   | 4,300                   |
| 95% H-UCL  | 3,900                   |
| 95% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL   | 4,000                   |
| 97.5% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL   | 4,100                   |
| 99% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL   | 4,300                   |
| 95% UPL for Mean of Next 6 Observations  | 4,300                   |
| 95% UPL for Mean of Next 10 Observations   | 4,100                   |
| Notes:<br>UCL = upper confidence limit   | 1                       |

mg/l was an outlier. However, given the uncertainty regarding the 7,180 mg/l value, the 95% USL is preferred. Six TDS measurements exceed the 95% upper tolerance limit of the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile suggesting that this UPV is an underestimate (but potentially accurate for the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile) in addition to be less desirable by definition. Figure 7 shows a histogram of the summer season TDS data with both the proposed average and the maximum criteria.

| Table 6. Potential Upper Percentile Values (UPVs) for a Summer SeasonTDS Maximum Criterion (mg/l)       |       |  |  |  |
|---|-------|--|--|--|
| Lognormal 95% UTL with 99% Coverage   | 6,000 |  |  |  |
| Lognormal 95% UTL with 95% Coverage   | 5,300 |  |  |  |
| Lognormal 95% UPL(t)  | 5100  |  |  |  |
| Lognormal 95% UPL for Next 10 Observations  | 6,100 |  |  |  |
| Lognormal 95% USL   | 7,200 |  |  |  |
| Nonparametric 95% Percentile Bootstrap UTL with 99%<br>Coverage   | 6,100 |  |  |  |
| Nonparametric 95% UPL   | 5,200 |  |  |  |
| Nonparametric 95% Chebyshev UPL   | 6,900 |  |  |  |
| Nonparametric 95% USL   | 6,300 |  |  |  |
| Nonparametric 95% UTL with 99% Coverage   | 5,900 |  |  |  |
| 95% BCA Bootstrap UTL with 99% Coverage   | 6,100 |  |  |  |
| Notes:<br>UPL = Upper Prediction Limit<br>UTL = Upper Tolerance Limit<br>USL = Upper Simultaneous Limit | ·     |  |  |  |

#### 1.3.3.2. Derivation of Winter Season Criteria

For the winter season, the mean TDS concentration of 4,700 mg/l is recommended for the average criterion (Table 4). Potential assessment CVs for the winter season were predicted assuming a normal distribution. The CVs shown in Table 7 range from 3,900 to 5,400 mg/l. The 5,400 mg/l 95% upper prediction limit for the mean of the next 6 samples was initially selected and evaluated. However, when compared to possible 6-sample means, several of the sample means exceeded 5,400 mg/l.

The performance improved with a CV of 5,300 mg/l (95% upper prediction limit for the mean of the next 10 samples) with no 10-sample mean exceedances and a winter season CV of 5,300 mg/l is recommended. Per the derivation, at least 10 samples are recommended to assess compliance with this CV.

UPVs for a potential maximum criterion for the winter season were predicted assuming a normal distribution. As for summer, only parametric UPVs were considered. The 95 upper tolerance limits of the 95<sup>th</sup> and 99<sup>th</sup> percentiles and the 95% USL range from 6,700 to 8,100 mg/l (Table 8). The 7,500 mg/l 95% upper tolerance limit with 99% coverage is selected as the maximum criterion. None of the existing 113 observations exceed this concentration. The 6,700 mg/l 95% upper tolerance limit of the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile was not selected because it is based on the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile and the maximum observed concentration was the same. Selecting this UPV would indicate that the actual maximum concentration was sampled which is improbable. The 8,100 mg/l 95% USL appears to be unnecessarily elevated above the existing data. Figure 7 shows a histogram of the winter season TDS data with both the proposed average and no-to-exceed criteria.

#### 1.3.3.3. Duration and Frequency

Both the winter and summer criteria were derived using the same methods and the same duration and frequency are recommended for both. The duration for the maximum criterion is recommended to be daily because the derivation was based on daily measurements. The frequency of exceedance is recommended to be no more than 10 percent in accordance with UAC R317-2-7.1. The methods used to derive the average criteria support an averaging time (duration) of 23 years. However, a 23 year averaging time is impractical and one year, or shorter, is recommended. One year or shorter averaging times will be protective of longer averaging times. For assessment purposes, the requirement for a minimum of 10 samples is more important than the one year averaging time.

| Table 7. Potential Comparison Values (CVs) for Assessing the WinterSeason Average TDS Criterion of 4,700 (mg/l) |       |  |
|---|-------|--|
| 95% UCL(t)  | 4,900 |  |
| 95% UPL for Mean of Next 6 Observations   | 5,400 |  |
| 95% UPL for Mean of Next 10 Observations  | 5,300 |  |

| Table 8. Potential Upper Percentile Values (UPVs) for Winter SeasonTDS Maximum Criterion (mg/l)         |       |  |  |  |
|---|-------|--|--|--|
| Normal 95% UTL with 99% Coverage  | 7,500 |  |  |  |
| Normal 95% UTL with 95% Coverage  | 6,700 |  |  |  |
| Normal 95% UPL(t)   | 6,400 |  |  |  |
| Normal 95% UPL for Next 10 Observations   | 7,400 |  |  |  |
| Normal 95% USL  | 8,100 |  |  |  |
| Nonparametric 95% Percentile Bootstrap UTL with 99%<br>Coverage   | 6,700 |  |  |  |
| Nonparametric 95% UPL   | 6,200 |  |  |  |
| Nonparametric 95% Chebyshev UPL   | 9,200 |  |  |  |
| Nonparametric 95% USL   | 6,700 |  |  |  |
| Nonparametric 95% UTL with 99% Coverage   | 6,700 |  |  |  |
| 95% BCA Bootstrap UTL with 99% Coverage   | 6,700 |  |  |  |
| Notes:<br>UPL = Upper Prediction Limit<br>UTL = Upper Tolerance Limit<br>USL = Upper Simultaneous Limit |       |  |  |  |

#### REFERENCES

United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) 2001. Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund: Volume III – Part A, Process for Conducting Probabilistic Risk Assessment. December. EPA 540-R-02-002

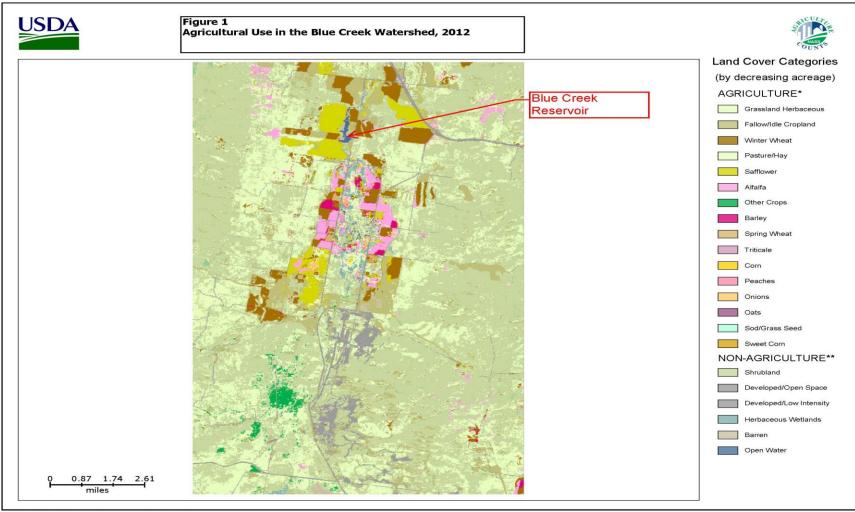
United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) 2009. Statistical Analysis of Groundwater Monitoring Data at RCRA Facilities Unified Guidance. EPA 530/R-09-007. March

United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) 2013. ProUCL Version 5.0.00 Technical Guide. Statistical Software for Environmental Applications for Data Sets with and without Nondetect Observations. EPA/600/R-07/041. September. EPA/600/R-07/041

United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) 2015. A Framework for Defining and Documenting Natural Conditions for Development of Site-Specific Natural Background Aquatic Life Criteria for Temperature, Dissolved Oxygen, and pH: Interim Document.

Utah Division of Water Quality (DWQ), 2013. Proposed Site-Specific Standard for Total Dissolved Solids, Blue Creek, Box Elder County, Utah. September 4.

Figures



Produced by CropScape - http://nassgeodata.gmu.edu/CropScape

\* Only top 16 agriculture categroies are listed. \*\* Only top 6 non-agriculture categroies are listed.

Figure 1. Agricultural Use in the Blue Creek Watershed

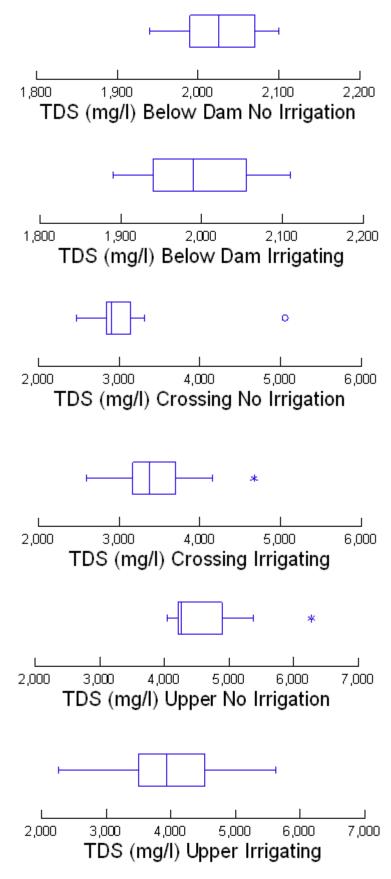


Figure 2. Box Plots for Total Dissolved Solids, Blue Creek, Box Elder County, Utah

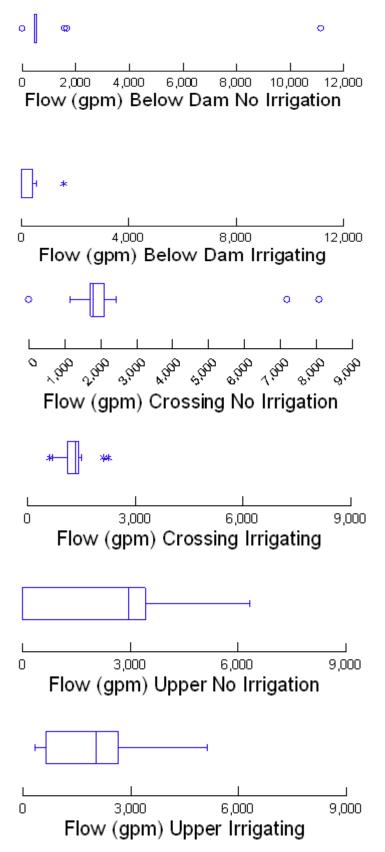


Figure 3. Box Plots for Flow, Blue Creek, Box Elder County, Utah

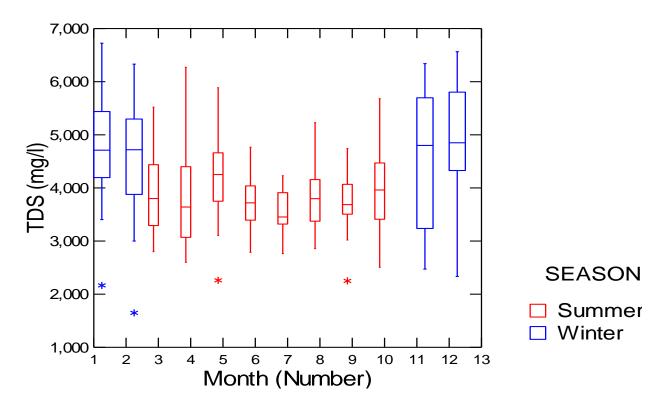


Figure 4. Box Plots of total dissolved solids (TDS) at the Blue Creek Upper Site by Month and Season

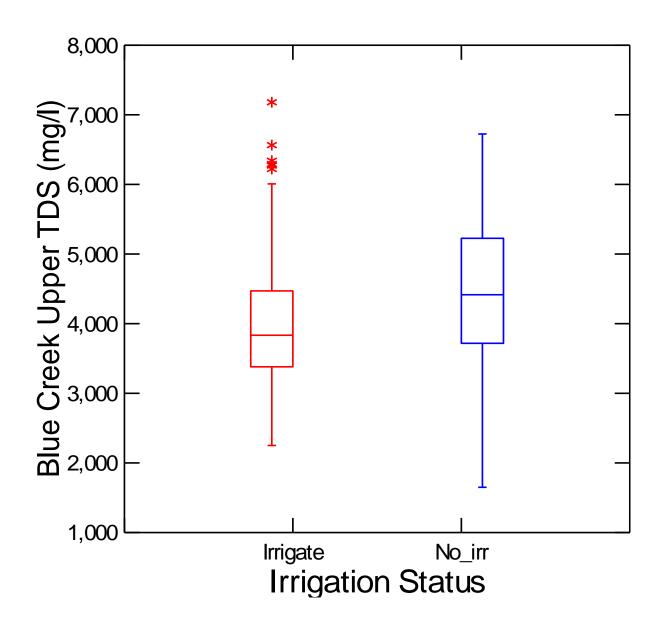


Figure 5. Box Plots of total dissolved solids (TDS) at the Blue Creek Upper Site by Irrigation Season

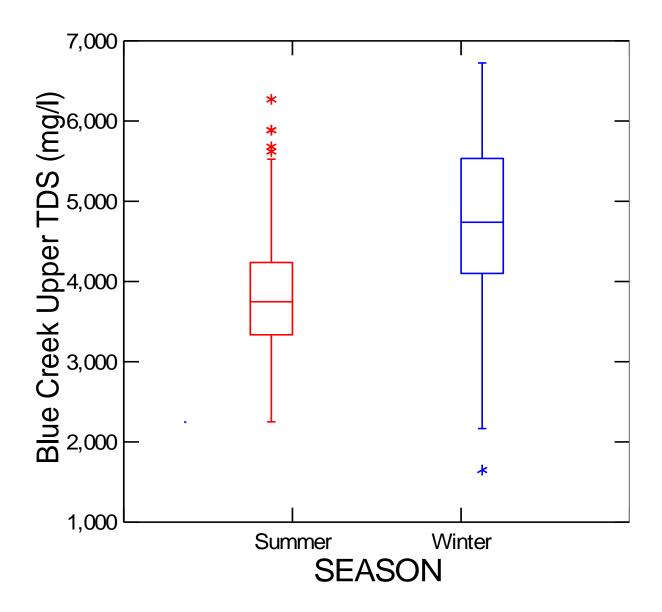


Figure 6. Box Plots of total dissolved solids (mg/l) at the Blue Creek Upper Site by Season

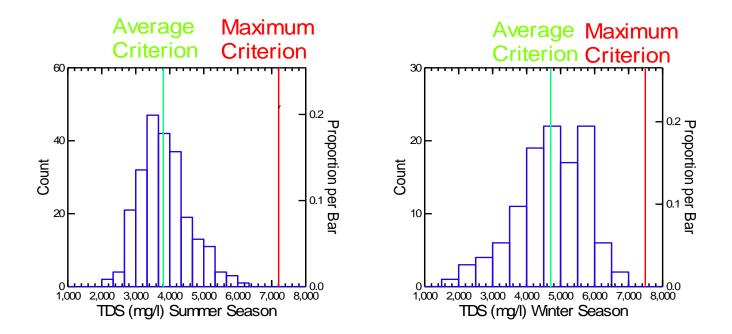


Figure 7. Histograms of Blue Creek summer and winter seasons total dissolved solids concentrations with proposed average and maximum criteria



## Launch Systems Group



# Work Plan For the Development of a New Site-Specific TDS Criterion For Blue Creek

### **June 2011**





Work Plan For the Development of a New Site-Specific TDS Criterion For Blue Creek ATK Launch Systems Promontory June 2011

#### **1.0 Introduction**

ATK Launch Systems Inc. is submitting this work plan for use in the development of a site-specific criterion for Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in a stream segment of Blue Creek. The stream segment of Blue Creek begins at 41°43'20.40" N, 112°26'33.58" W a location on the northern boundary of ATK's facility along Highway 83 that ATK identifies as Blue Creek Upper with the stream segment ending at the Great Salt Lake. ATK currently has two wastewater treatment discharges along this stream segment under UPDES Permit #UT0024805. (See Figure 1 & 2, Goggle Earth image)

#### 2.0 Background

Blue Creek originates approximately 8 miles north of the ATK Facility from Blue Springs. Blue Springs is a warm springs that has a TDS concentration of 2000 mg/L. The water that flows from Blue Springs is then stored in the Blue Creek Reservoir Dam.

The Blue Creek Reservoir Dam was constructed in 1904. The Blue Creek Dam was modified, enlarged and repaired in 1949, 1967 and 1986. The current capacity of the reservoir is about 2,185 acre-feet (UDWR, 2001). Water from Blue Springs is stored in the reservoir during the winter months and used for agricultural irrigation during the spring through fall season. The water in the reservoir is distributed by canals owned by the Blue Creek Irrigation Company. The two main canals, the East Canal and the West Canal, are used to irrigate a portion of the valley north of ATK's facility (Bolke and Price, 1972).

Several saline springs feed the main channel of Blue Creek once it leaves the Blue Creek Reservoir. These springs are the major source of flow in Blue Creek during most of the year as it passes through the ATK facility.

Prior to 1975, the stream segment of Blue Creek from the irrigation dam flowing southward was an intermittent stream only flowing significantly after rainfall events and snow melts. As a result of an earthquake in March 1975, Blue Creek became a perennial stream with year round flow resulting from the springs located below the Blue Creek Reservoir Dam.

In May 2010, four irrigation wells used for pivot irrigation that are located west and south within <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> mile of the Blue Creek Reservoir were sampled, reporting TDS concentrations of 2910 mg/L, 2600 mg/L, 2450 mg/L and 2270 mg/L. Some



Work Plan For the Development of a New Site-Specific TDS Criterion For Blue Creek ATK Launch Systems Promontory June 2011

- Mercury Method 245.1;
- Total Dissolved Solids (TDS), Method 160.1; and
- Anions, Method 300 IC to include, Fluoride, Chloride, Nitrite-N, Bromide, Nitrate-N, Orthophosphate-P, Sulfate.

During each sampling event, a visual investigation will be conducted to verify if water is flowing from the Blue Creek Reservoir Dam into either the west or east irrigation canal. This will assist in validating when the irrigation season is occurring and allow the opportunity to coincide possible irrigation return flows with changing TDS levels at the two most southern monitoring sites (Blue Creek at crossing 14400 N, and Blue Creek Upper (north boundary of ATK property, Hwy 83).

A second visual investigation will be done each sampling event to verify if water is being released from the Blue Creek Reservoir Dam into the main Blue Creek channel. This will observation will be used to verify when lower TDS water that is being released from the reservoir dam is mixing with the higher TDS water below the dam, and thereby lowering the TDS levels at the two most southern monitoring sites (Blue Creek at crossing 14400 N, and Blue Creek Upper (north boundary of ATK property, Hwy 83).

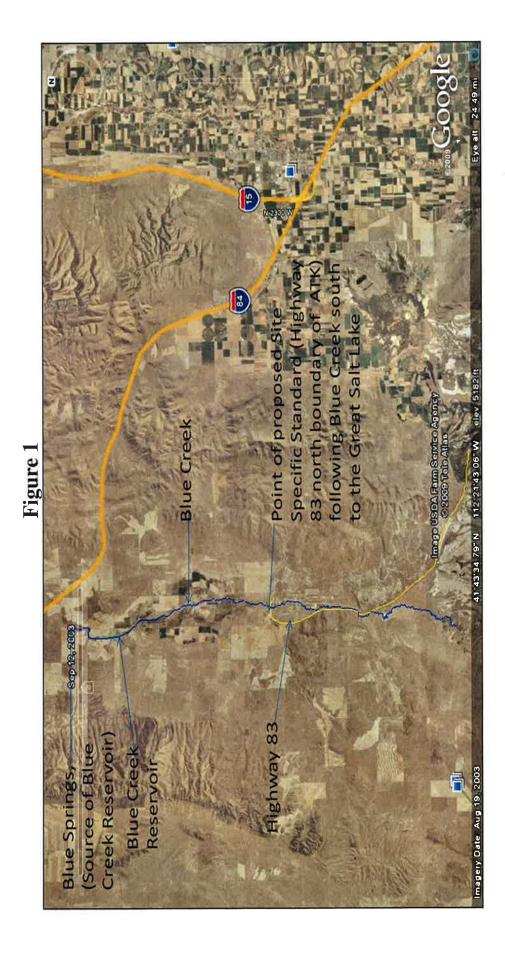
Sampling these sites and conducting the visual investigations will allow the development of three datasets:

- The existing disturbed conditions, when irrigation is occurring and irrigation return flows are possible;
- When water is being discharged from the Blue Creek Reservoir Dam into the main channel of Blue Creek thereby, lowering the TDS level of Blue Creek by dilution; and
- A dataset for the periods when no irrigation is occurring and no water is being discharged from the Blue Creek Reservoir Dam, which is intended to represent natural conditions that predominate most of the year. This would represent the flow and TDS level in the main channel of Blue Creek that result from springs or seeps that occur below the reservoir dam southward.

The development of these three datasets will help characterize the three different flow conditions, as well as allowing the coordination of the sampling and analytical results with the flow conditions.

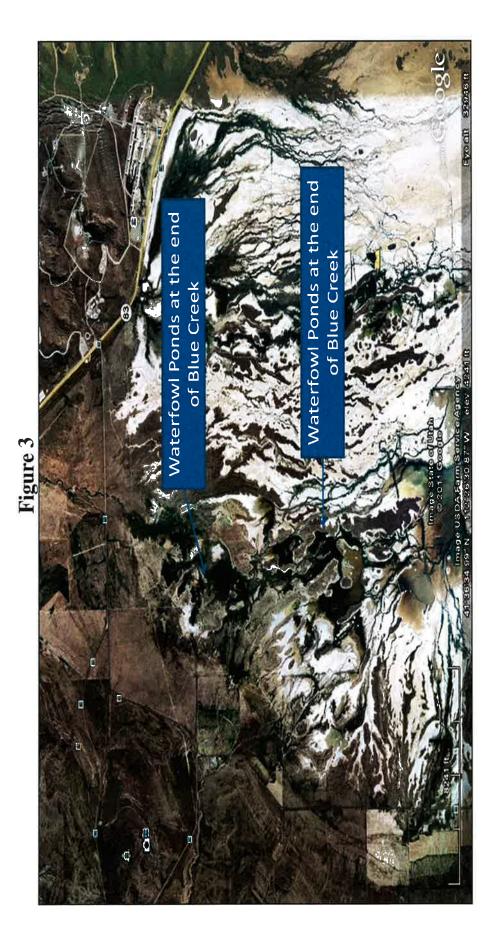


Work Plan For the Development of a New Site-Specific TDS Criterion For Blue Creek ATK Launch Systems Promontory June 2011





Work Plan For the Development of a New Site-Specific TDS Criterion For Blue Creek ATK Launch Systems Promontory June 2011



7 | Page



Work Plan For the Development of a New Site-Specific TDS Criterion For Blue Creek ATK Launch Systems Promontory June 2011

## References

Bolke, E.L. and Price D. 1972. Hydrologic Reconnaissance of the Blue Creek Valley Area, Box Elder County, Utah. Utah Department of Natural Resources Technical Publication No. 37.

UDWR (Utah Division of Water Resources). 2001. Utah State Water Plan, West Desert Basin, Salt Lake City, Utah. 3-17p.



# **HYDROLOGIC RECONNAISSANCE OF THE BLUE CREEK VALLEY AREA, BOX ELDER COUNTY, UTAH**

OHowell

Z BOX ELDER CO





**Technical Publication No. 37** State of Utah **NATURAL RESOURCES** DEPARTMENT OF 1972

UTAR SECLOSICAL AND MINERALOGICAL SURVEY.

## STATE OF UTAH DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

**Technical Publication No. 37** 



## PROPERTY OF UTAH GEOLOGICAE AND MINERALOGICAL SURVEY

## HYDROLOGIC RECONNAISSANCE OF THE BLUE CREEK VALLEY AREA, BOX ELDER COUNTY, UTAH

by

E. L. Bolke and Don Price, Hydrologists U. S. Geological Survey

Prepared by the U. S. Geological Survey in cooperation with the Utah Department of Natural Resources Division of Water Rights

1972

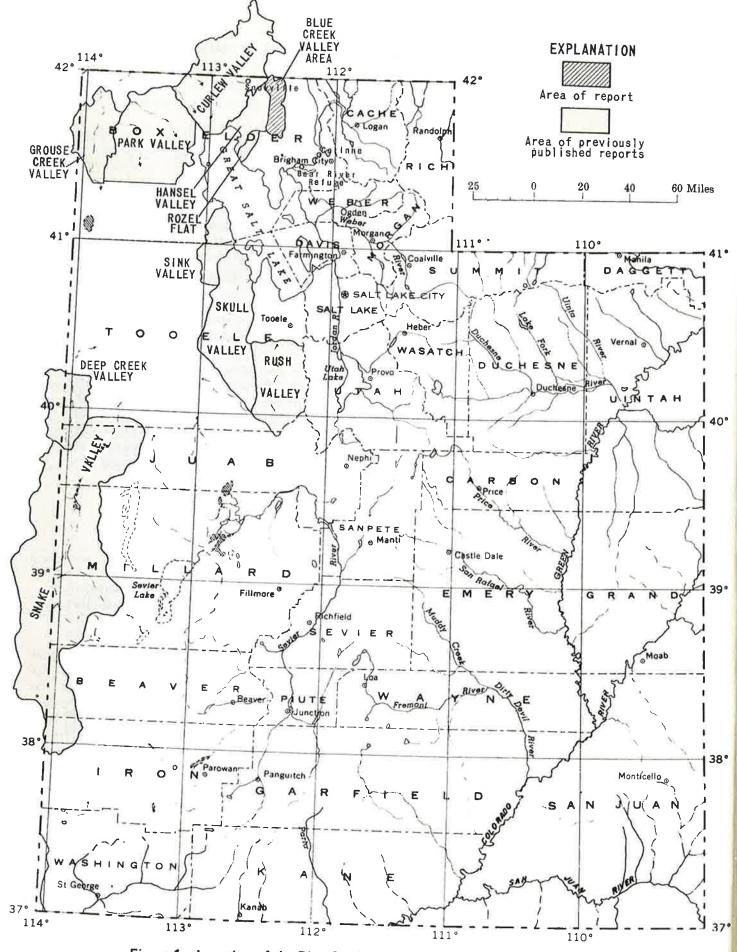
## ILLUSTRATIONS

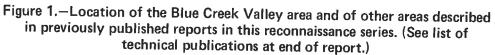
| Ē |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
| C |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
| E |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
| 5 |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |

| Plate 1. Hydrogeologic maps of the Blue Creek Valley area, Box Elder County, Utah In pocket   |
|---|
| Figure 1. Map showing location of the Blue Creek Valley area and of other areas described in previously published reports in this reconnaissance series                               |
| 2. Graph showing magnitude and frequency of annual peak discharges for Blue Creek 9   |
| <ol> <li>Graphs showing depth to water in wells in the Blue Creek Valley area and<br/>cumulative departure from normal annual (1931-60) precipitation at Malad, Idaho . 13</li> </ol> |
| 4. Diagram showing classification of water for irrigation   |
| 5. Diagram showing well- and spring-numbering system used in Utah   |
|   |

## TABLES

|          | Page  |
|----------|---|
| Table 1. | Principal lithologic units and their general hydrologic properties  |
| 2.       | Estimated average annual volume of precipitation and ground-water recharge from precipitation in the Blue Creek Valley drainage basin |
| 3.       | Records of selected wells   |
| 4.       | Records of selected springs   |
| 5.       | Selected drillers' logs of wells  |
| 6.       | Chemical analyses of selected water samples   |





The general geology of the Blue Creek Valley area is shown on plate 1. The age, general lithology, and general hydrologic properties of the principal units are summarized in table 1.

Blue Creek Valley is a structural trough formed by the deformation of rocks of Paleozoic and Tertiary age. The mountain ranges, which consist of rocks of Paleozoic age, were elevated in relation to rocks of the same age that underlie the valley fill by basin- and range-type faulting. Complex folding and faulting accompanied the major structural displacements. The Salt Lake Formation of Tertiary age, which overlies the Paleozoic rocks, was also involved in this structural deformation.

Rocks of Paleozoic and Tertiary age have considerable local relief beneath the valley fill, as indicated by outliers of those rocks (as in Andersons Hill) that protrude above the valley floor. The relief in the consolidated rock is attributed at least in part to faults concealed beneath the valley fill. Such faults are also inferred from (1) the presence of Blue Springs, a thermal spring area that discharges from highly fractured Paleozoic rocks (B. L. Bridges, Geologist, U. S. Soil Conserv. Service, oral commun., 1969) near the north end of Andersons Hill, (2) an apparent "subsurface dam" of upfaulted Paleozoic rocks near the lower end of the valley that impedes drainage from the valley, and (3) local anomalies in the chemical character of the ground water (p. 15). However, subsurface data are not adequate to accurately map any of these inferred faults.

Volcanic activity, which was widespread in adjacent parts of southern Idaho and northern Utah during the Tertiary Epoch, is evidenced in Blue Creek Valley by tuffaceous rocks of the Salt Lake Formation and by layered basaltic lava flows and associated deposits of tuff near the northwest margin of the valley. Lava is reported in logs of several wells drilled in that general area.

The valley fill, which forms the most permeable part of the valley ground-water reservoir, consists largely of detritus eroded from the mountains. Some of the fill was deposited in ancient Lake Bonneville and other pre-existing lakes and reworked by wave action. Shoreline features and deposits of Lake Bonneville are clearly visible at many places along the margins of the valley, especially near the highest level (about 5,200 feet) reached by that lake. Because of the high relief on the underlying rocks, the thickness of the valley fill varies considerably over short distances.

#### WATER RESOURCES

The quantitative estimates given in this section pertain only to the area within the Blue Creek Valley drainage basin above the narrows in sec. 17, T. 11 N., R. 5 W.

#### Volume of precipitation

The normal annual (1931-60) precipitation in the Blue Creek Valley drainage basin is shown by isohyets (lines of equal precipitation) on plate 1. The total volume of precipitation was estimated by determining the areas between isohyets, multiplying those areas by the mean value of precipitation between the isohyets and accumulating the total (table 2). The average annual volume of precipitation is about 184,000 acre-feet. Most of this precipitation is returned directly to the atmosphere by evapotranspiration at or near the point of fall; the remaining precipitation becomes runoff or ground-water recharge.

| Age                      | Lithologic unit                                       | General character of material  | General hydrologic properties   |
|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Mississippian to Permian | Sedimentary and<br>metasedimentary<br>rocks undivided | These rocks form Andersons Hill and the bulk of<br>the mountains that bound Blue Creek Valley. The<br>Oquirrh Formation (Pennsylvenian-Permian age),<br>which consists chiefly of limestone and<br>orthoquartzite with some sandstone, comprises<br>more than 90 percent of the exposures. Manning<br>Canyon Shale (mostly shale and sandstone of<br>Mississippian and Pennsylvanian age) and Great<br>Blue Limestone (mostly massive limestone of<br>Mississippian age) are exposed only locally in<br>Andersons Hill, along the lower slopes of Blue<br>Spring Hills, and in the hills that protrude into the<br>valley from the south. The oldest formation<br>penetrated by oil test (B-11-5)18ddc-1 is reported<br>to be the Laketown Dolomite of Silurian age. All<br>the Paleozoic rocks have undergone considerable<br>deformation and possible local metamorphism.<br>Exposures display intense fracturing, and large<br>solution cavities are evident in several places. | Water-bearing properties are highly variable. The<br>unit as a whole has low permeability, but<br>interconnected fracture zones and solution cavities<br>are capable of transmitting water readily; the<br>possibility of drilling a successful well at any given<br>site is highly unpredictable. The rocks yield less<br>than 10 gpm to most springs in the area; yields to<br>wells range from about 10 to 450 gpm. These rocks<br>probably are the source rocks for most of the flow<br>of Blue Springs and several springs near the south<br>end of Blue Spring Hills. |

## Table 2.—Estimated average annual volume of precipitation and ground-water recharge from precipitation in the Blue Creek Valley drainage basin

| Average annual g               | precipitation           | Area over which                 | Volume of                    | Precentage of                |                         |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Precipitation zone<br>(inches) | Weighted mean<br>(feet) | precipitation occurs<br>(acres) | precipitation<br>(acre-feet) | precipitation<br>as recharge | Recharge<br>(acre-feet) |
|                                | Area where Quate        | ernary and Tertiary sediment    | ary rocks are expose         | d                            |                         |
| 12-16                          | 1,25                    | 95,770                          | 119,710                      | 5                            | 5,990                   |
| 16-20                          | 1.50                    | 5,710                           | 8,560                        | 10                           | 860                     |
| Subtotals (rounded)            |                         | 101,500                         | 128,300                      |                              | 6,800                   |
|                                | Area where Terti        | ary igneous rocks and Paleoz    | oic rocks are exposed        | i                            |                         |
| 12-16                          | 1.25                    | 21,270                          | 26,590                       | 10                           | 2,660                   |
| 16-20                          | 1.50                    | 18,950                          | 28,420                       | 15                           | 4,260                   |
| More than 20                   | 1,90                    | 440                             | 840                          | 20                           | 170                     |
|                                |                         |                                 |                              |                              |                         |
| Subtotals (rounded)            |                         | 40,700                          | 55,800                       |                              | 7,100                   |
|                                |                         |                                 |                              |                              |                         |
| Totals (rounded)               |                         | 142,000                         | 184,000                      |                              | 14,000                  |
|                                |                         |                                 |                              |                              |                         |

M, Measured by U.S. Geological Survey; F, flowing, but unmeasured (observed by Thiokol Chemical Corp.); E, estimated by U.S. Geological Survey.

| Discharge<br>(cfs) | Date                            |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| 5.0M               | Sept. 30, 1959                  |
| 3,1M               | Apr. 19, 1960                   |
| 4.2M               | Oct. 16, 1963                   |
| 10E                | Mar. 19, 1964                   |
| 11.0M              | Apr. 10, 1964                   |
| 9.0M               | Apr. 24, 1964                   |
| 17.8M              | May 7, 1964                     |
| 2.5M               | June 11,1964                    |
| .1E                | Sept. 15, 1964                  |
| F                  | Jan. 17, 1969-<br>May 19, 1969  |
| Dry                | June 17, 1969                   |
| Dry                | July 29, 1969                   |
| Dry                | Aug. 15, 1969                   |
| Dry                | Sept. 25, 1969                  |
| F                  | Oct. 21, 1969-<br>Dec. 19, 1969 |
| 6.8M               | Feb. 19, 1970                   |
| 1.1M               | Mar. 18, 1970                   |
| 1.7M               | Apr. 14, 1970                   |
| 2.4M               | May 14, 1970                    |
| .5E                | July 15, 1970                   |
| .3E                | Sept. 1,1970                    |
| Dry                | Sept. 21, 1970                  |

#### Ground water

#### Recharge

The principal source of recharge to the ground-water reservoir in Blue Creek Valley is precipitation that falls on the drainage basin. The volume of recharge was estimated by a method described by Hood and Waddell (1968, p. 22). The estimated recharge is about 14,000 acre-feet annually (table 2) or about 8 percent of the estimated average annual volume of precipitation.

Thiokol Chemical Corp. imports about 150 acre-feet of water per year. About 90 percent of that water is either consumed or percolates into the ground-water reservoir; the remainder is discharged to Blue Creek as treated sewage effluent.

Shallow aquifers in the irrigated segment of the valley below Blue Springs receive some recharge from leaky canals and ditches and from flooded fields; this recharge is regarded as "recycled" ground water and does not add to the total recharge figure. Some additional ground water may enter the Blue Creek Valley area from outside the drainage basin along fault zones and solution cavities. However, data collected for this study were not adequate to confirm this means of recharge or to estimate its magnitude.

Occurence and movement

Ground water in the Blue Creek Valley area occurs under both confined (artesian) and unconfined (water table) conditions. In most of the ground-water reservoir beneath the valley, artesian conditions apparently exist in permeable water-bearing strata that underlie thick beds of clay or other material of poor permeability. Water-table conditions exist in shallow aquifers beneath the valley flat south of Blue Springs. Perched water-table conditions exist locally, especially near the margins of the valley where permeable lakeshore deposits overlie rocks of relatively low permeability. However, the perched aquifers probably are of limited extent and may not be a reliable perennial source of water.

Artesian conditions also exist in the consolidated rocks. These conditions are indicated by Blue Springs and Engineer Spring, which apparently rise along faults in the Paleozoic rocks; and also by the water level in well (B-11-5)5acd-1 (table 3), which taps Paleozoic rocks. Water-table conditions exist in some deep bedrock aquifers such as those tapped by wells (B-11-5)28bba-1 and (B-12-5)27bac-1.

The general direction of ground-water movement in the ground-water reservoir beneath the valley is shown by water-level contours and arrows on plate 1. Ground water moves generally from principal areas of natural recharge on the sides and upper reaches of the valley toward the axis of the valley; movement is then downvalley through the narrow gap near the south boundary of the project area to Great Salt Lake. The overall gradient along the main axis of the valley is slightly more than 500 feet in 25 miles or about 20 feet per mile. The flattening of the gradient near the center of the valley may be due in part to discharge of ground water by evapotranspiration and in part to a subsurface constriction in T. 11 N., R. 5 W., which impedes ground-water movement.

Movement of ground water in the consolidated rocks is controlled largely by geologic structures, such as fault and fracture zones, bedding planes, and solution cavities. Movement is from areas of natural recharge toward the valley fill or toward springs and seeps near the edge of the valley.

#### Evapotranspiration

Phreatophytes, chiefly greasewood (*Sarcobatus vermiculatus*), rabbitbrush (*Chrysothamnum greenei* (?)), sedges (*Carex* sp.), other marsh grasses, and alfalfa (*Medicago sativa*) discharge ground water by evapotranspiration. Ground water probably was transpired by native vegetation in most of the area presently cultivated; when the land was cleared of native vegetation, evapotranspiration probably was reduced. Excluding the irrigated alfalfa fields, about 200 acres of land below Blue Creek Reservoir contain various amounts of phreatophytes (plant density about 50 percent). In this area the water table is less than 20 feet below land surface. Adjusting the plant density to 100 percent yields about 100 acres covered by phreatophytes. The rate of evapotranspiration is about 2 acre-feet per acre per year (Mower and Nace, 1957, p. 17-21), hence the total evapotranspiration by native phreatophytes is about 200 acre-feet per year.

There are at least 1,000 acres of well-established alfalfa under irrigation in the valley. This alfalfa probably consumes some ground water to supplement the water applied by irrigation. Assuming a ground-water consumption of 0.5 acre-foot per acre per year (J.W. Hood, U.S. Geol. Survey, oral commun., 1971), the evapotranspiration by alfalfa is about 500 acre-feet per year. Thus the total discharge of ground water by evapotranspiration is about 700 acre-feet per year.

#### Pumpage

Only two large-diameter (more than 6 inches) irrigation wells exist in Blue Creek Valley. In 1969, 256 acre-feet of water was discharged from well (B-13-6)1dbb-1 (estimated from power-consumption records), and about 50 acre-feet was discharged from well (B-13-5)31daa-1. About 30 small-diameter (6 inches or less) domestic and stock wells (pumped at the rate of 1-10 gpm) discharge about 200 acre-feet annually. The total pumpage is about 500 acre-feet annually.

#### Ground-water outflow

A direct determination of ground-water outflow was not made. The detailed study of the water-bearing properties of the aquifers needed for such a determination is beyond the scope of this investigation. Therefore, the ground-water outflow was estimated as the difference between the total annual recharge (14,000 acre-feet) and the annual discharge by springs, seeps, wells, and evapotranspiration (8,500 acre-feet). The difference is 5,500 acre-feet, which is assumed to be the ground-water outflow from Blue Creek Valley. Ground-water inflow to Blue Creek, unknown but probably small, is included in that amount.

#### Water-level fluctuations

Changes in ground-water storage resulting from changes in ground-water recharge and discharge are reflected by changes of water levels in wells. Under natural conditions, ground-water recharge and discharge are equal over the long term, and ground-water levels fluctuate in response to changes in precipitation. (See fig. 3.)

A considerable amount of water is stored in the valley fill and in the consolidated rocks that surround and underlie the valley, but no estimate was made of the total amount. Much of this water is probably saline.

#### Budget

The estimated annual volumes of ground-water recharge and discharge in the Blue Creek Valley drainage basin are given in the following table:

| Recharge:                   | Acre-feet |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
|                             |           |  |  |  |  |
| Precipitation (p. 4)        | 14,000    |  |  |  |  |
| Total                       | 14,000    |  |  |  |  |
| Discharge:                  |           |  |  |  |  |
| Springs and seeps (p. 11)   | 7,300     |  |  |  |  |
| Withdrawal by wells (p. 12) | 500       |  |  |  |  |
| Evapotranspiration (p. 12)  | 700       |  |  |  |  |
| Ground-water outflow (p.12) | 5,500     |  |  |  |  |
| Total                       | 14,000    |  |  |  |  |

Of the 8,500 acre-feet of water discharged by wells, springs, and evapotranspiration, about 8,000 acre-feet is used beneficially and about 500 acre-feet is regarded as salvageable.

#### Perennial yield

The perennial yield of a ground-water system is the maximum amount of water that can be withdrawn from the system each year indefinitely without causing a permanent and continuing depletion of ground water in storage or a deterioration of chemical quality of the ground water. The perennial yield is limited to the amount of natural discharge of water of suitable chemical quality that can economically be salvaged for beneficial use.

Assuming (1) that subsurface outflow is of suitable chemical quality and could be economically intercepted by wells and (2) that the evapotranspiration loss by nonbeneficial phreatophytes could be salvaged, then the perennial yield of the basin would approximate the discharge from the ground-water reservoir or about 14,000 acre-feet.

#### Chemical quality of water

Chemical analyses of selected water samples from the Blue Creek Valley area are given in table 6. Plate 1 shows diagrams of chemical quality of water. For some analyses, sulfate ion was not determined, and the sulfate values for the diagrams have been estimated by taking the difference (in milliequivalents per liter) of total cations and anions and assuming the difference to be sulfate ion. These estimated values do not appear in table 6.

Most of the water in Blue Creek Valley exceeds these standards in one or more of the categories listed; exceptions are wells (B-13-6)1dbb-1, (B-14-6)3aaa-2, and (B-15-6)35bdb-1 and some mountain springs.

Little information is available concerning the rating of water for stock supplies. The State of Montana (McKee and Wolf, 1963, p. 113) rates water containing less than 2,500 mg/l of dissolved solids as good, 2,500-3,500 mg/l as fair, 3,500-4,000 mg/l as poor, and more than 4,500 mg/l as unfit for stock. Using these criteria, most of the ground-water sampled in Blue Creek Valley is rated as good for stock use.

The principal chemical quality characteristics that affect the usefulness of water for irrigation are: (1) total concentration of soluble salts, (2) relative proportion of sodium to other cations, (3) concentration of boron or other constituents that may be toxic to some plants, and (4) bicarbonate concentration in excess of the concentration of calcium plus magnesium. The U. S. Salinity Laboratory Staff (1954, p. 79-81) has devised a method for classifying water for irrigation use by plotting data on specific conductance (conductivity) versus sodium-absorption ratio (SAR) on a diagram (fig. 4). This method of classification is based on "average conditions" with respect to soil texture, infiltration rate, drainage, quantity of water used, climate, and salt tolerance of crops. Most of the water sampled in Blue Creek Valley has a low- sodium hazard and a high- to very high-salinity hazard (compare table 6 and fig. 4). Well (B-13-6)1dbb-1 (point 7 in fig. 4) is a large-diameter irrigation well; Blue Springs (point 5 in fig. 4) is the largest source of irrigation water in the valley. Crops are raised using water from Blue Springs, which has both a high SAR and a high mineral content.

#### SUMMARY OF WATER USE

#### Past and present development

Development of water in the Blue Creek Valley area began prior to 1900 when the first wells were constructed for domestic and stock supplies. The first recorded well in the area was constructed in 1898. However, most of the domestic and stock wells were constructed during the years 1910-20 and 1930-40. Many of those wells are now used only seasonally by the dryland grain farmers.

The water system for the town of Howell began operating in 1947 with the development and diversion of Hillside Spring (table 4). The system was enlarged about 1965 when well (B-12-6)24add-1 was drilled and put into operation. In 1970 the system served about 150 people.

The Thiokol Chemical Corp. plant was constructed about 1957. About that time, Railroad Springs (table 4), which were formerly used for watering of livestock and for wildlife, were developed and diverted to the plant, chiefly for culinary use.

Irrigation in Blue Creek Valley began in 1904 using water from Blue Springs. In 1960 about 2,800 acres of land in the area was irrigated (U. S. Dept. Agriculture, Soil Conserv. Service, 1960, p. 4). Until 1962, Blue Springs was the only major source of irrigation water. An irrigation well was drilled in 1962 and another in 1968; about 300 acres of land is irrigated with water from these two wells.

#### Future Development

Because most of the land in Blue Creek Valley is cultivated, future development depends chiefly on additional water supplies to provide for increased irrigation. Blue Springs is fully appropriated for irrigation, and surface runoff in the valley is too meager or of too poor quality for irrigation; therefore, any additional irrigation supplies must be obtained from wells. Theoretically, the annual volume of ground water available for additional development is about 6,000 acre-feet—that is, the assumed perennial yield (about 14,000 acre-feet) less the quantity currently used beneficially (about 8,000 acre-feet). However, full development of the 6,000 acre-feet is not feasible because (1) some of the water is chemically unsuitable for irrigation, (2) the valley ground-water reservoir generally has low permeability and in most places yields water too slowly for large-scale irrigation, and (3) pumping may be too costly for irrigation in the upper part of the valley because water levels are several hundred feet below land surface. Therefore, the volume of ground water economically available probably is considerably less than 6,000 acre-feet a year.

#### **PROPOSALS FOR FUTURE STUDIES**

As the need for development of ground water in Blue Creek Valley arises, problems resulting from that development will also arise. Problems resulting from increased pumping might be declining water levels, well interference, decrease in flow of Blue Springs, and deterioration of the chemical quality of water. A detailed study of the basin and adjacent areas would help to better understand these problems and bring about a possible solution. Such a study should include:

1. Establishment of streamflow stations, particularly below Blue Springs and on Blue Creek near site (B-10-5)5bab.

2. Test drilling and gravity surveys to determine the subsurface geology and to delineate major aquifers.

3. Inventory of all wells and water sources, expansion of the observation-well network, and monitoring chemical quality of water at selected sites.

4. Aguifer performance tests to determine the water-bearing properties of the aquifers.

5. Collection of climatic records and detailed geologic mapping to more accurately estimate runoff and ground-water recharge.

6. Detailed mapping of phreatophytes.

## APPENDIX

\*

I

### **TEMPERATURE-CONVERSION TABLE**

| Temperatures in °C are rounded to nearest 0.5 degree.                 | Underscored temperatures are exact equivalents. To convert     |
|---|--|
| from $^\circ F$ to $^\circ C$ where two lines have the same value for | °F, use the line marked with an asterisk (*) to obtain equiva- |
| lent <sup>°</sup> C.  |  |

| °c            | °F        | °c           | °F        | °c         | °F        | °c          | °F        | °c          | °F        | °c          | °F         | °c          | °F          |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| -20.0         | <u>-4</u> | <u>-10.0</u> | <u>14</u> | <u>0.0</u> | <u>32</u> | <u>10,0</u> | <u>50</u> | <u>20.0</u> | <u>68</u> | <u>30.0</u> | <u>86</u>  | <u>40.0</u> | <u>104</u>  |
| -19.5         | -3        | -9.5         | 15        | +0.5       | 33        | 10.5        | 51        | 20.5        | 69        | 30.5        | 87         | 40.5        | 105         |
| -19.0         | -2        | -9.0         | 16        | 1.0        | 34        | 11.0        | 52        | 21.0        | 70        | 31.0        | 88         | 41.0        | 106         |
| -18.5         | -1        | -8.5         | 17        | 1.5        | 35        | 11.5        | 53        | 21.5        | 71        | 31.5        | 89         | 41.5        | 107         |
| -18.0 *       | 0         | ·8.0 *       | 18        | 2.0 *      | 36        | 12.0 *      | 54        | 22.0 *      | 72        | 32.0 *      | 90         | 42.0        | * 108       |
| - <u>17.5</u> | Q         | - <u>7,5</u> | <u>18</u> | <u>2.5</u> | <u>36</u> | <u>12.5</u> | <u>54</u> | <u>22.5</u> | <u>72</u> | <u>32.5</u> | <u>90</u>  | <u>42.5</u> | <u>108</u>  |
| -17.0         | 1         | -7.0         | 19        | 3.0        | 37        | 13.0        | 55        | 23.0        | 73        | 33.0        | 91         | 43.0        | 109         |
| 16.5          | 2         | -6.5         | 20        | 3.5        | 38        | 13.5        | 56        | 23.5        | 74        | 33.5        | 92         | 43.5        | 110         |
| -16.0         | 3         | -6.0         | 21        | 4.0        | 39        | 14.0        | 57        | 24.0        | 75        | 34.0        | 93         | 44.0        | 111         |
| -15.5         | 4         | -5.5         | 22        | 4.5        | 40        | 14.5        | 58        | 24.5        | 76        | 34.5        | 94         | 44.5        | 112         |
| - <u>15.0</u> | <u>5</u>  | - <u>5,0</u> | <u>23</u> | <u>5.0</u> | <u>41</u> | <u>15.0</u> | <u>59</u> | <u>25.0</u> | <u>77</u> | <u>35.0</u> | <u>95</u>  | <u>45.0</u> | <u>113</u>  |
| -14.5         | 6         | -4.5         | 24        | 5.5        | 42        | 15.5        | 60        | 25.5        | 78        | 35.5        | 96         | 45.5        | 114         |
| -14.0         | 7         | -4.0         | 25        | 6.0        | 43        | 16.0        | 61        | 26.0        | 79        | 36.0        | 97         | 46.0        | 115         |
| -13.5         | 8         | -3.5         | 26        | 6.5        | 44        | 16.5        | 62        | 26.5        | 80        | 36.5        | 98         | 46.5        | 116         |
| -13.0         | 9         | -3.0         | 27        | 7.0        | 45        | 17.0        | 63        | 27.0        | 81        | 37.0        | 99         | 47.0        | 117         |
| - <u>12.5</u> | <u>10</u> | - <u>2.5</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>7.5</u> | <u>46</u> | <u>17.5</u> | <u>64</u> | <u>27.5</u> | <u>82</u> | <u>37.5</u> | <u>100</u> | <u>47.5</u> | <u>118</u>  |
| -12.0 *       | 10        | -2.0 *       | 28        | 8.0        | * 46      | 18.0 '      | 64        | 28.0 *      | 82        | 38.0 *      | 100        | 48.0 '      | 118         |
| -11.5         | 11        | -1.5         | 29        | 8.5        | 47        | 18.5        | 65        | 28.5        | 83        | 38.5        | 101        | 48.5        | 119         |
| -11.0         | 12        | -1.0         | 30        | 9.0        | 48        | 19.0        | 66        | 29.0        | 84        | 39.0        | 102        | 49.0        | 120         |
| -10.5         | 13        | -0.5         | 31        | 9.5        | 49        | 19.5        | 67        | 29.5        | 85        | 39.5        | 103        | 49.5        | <b>12</b> 1 |

For temperature conversions beyond the limits of the table, use the equations C = 0.5556 (F - 32) and  $F = 1.8^{\circ}C + 32$ . The formulae say, in effect, that from the freezing point of water (0°C, 32°F) the temperature in °C rises (or falls) 5° for every rise (or fall) of 9°F.

23

## BASIC DATA

I

| Well number       | Owner              | Priority | Well<br>depth<br>(ft) | Digmeter<br>(in.) | Depth<br>(ft) | Finish | Altitude<br>of LSD<br>(ft) | Water level<br>((t) | Date of<br>water-level<br>measurement | Use of<br>water | Log | Other data<br>available |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-------------------------|
| 6/(B-13-5)31daa-1 | L. D. Nessea       | 1962C    | 405                   | 16                | 20            | р      | 4,610                      | 27A                 | 7-70                                  | I               | D   | P                       |
| 33acc-1           | Lawrence Hawkes    | 1900     | 180                   | 2                 | -             | 0      | 4,780                      | 170G                | 3-40                                  | н               |     | P                       |
| (B-13-6)1bdb-1    | R. W. Henrie       | 1904     | 195                   | 6                 | *             |        | 4,870                      | 175G                | 3-36                                  | S               |     | P                       |
| 1bdb-2            | J. E. Deakin       | 1929     | 200                   | 4                 |               |        | 4,875                      | 175G                | 3-40                                  | н               |     |                         |
| lcac-1            | M. J. Hyde         | 19290    | 200                   | 4                 |               | •      | 4,845                      | 150A                | 10-49                                 | a               | (*) | P                       |
| 7/[dbb-]          | R. W. Henrie       | 1968C    | 704                   | 16                | 482           | P      | 4,835                      | 121A                | 9-70                                  | I               | D   | P                       |
| 2cab-1            | D. B. Bradshaw     | 1941C    | 275                   | 6                 | -             |        | 4,970                      | 237A                | 7-70                                  | υ               |     |                         |
| 2dab-1            | J. E. Deakin       | 1906     | 175                   | 6                 | -             |        | 4,885                      | 150G                | 3-36                                  | U               |     |                         |
| 10dda-1           | H. J. Anderson     | 1926     | 364                   | 6                 | -             | 0      | 5,075                      | 311A                | 7 - 70                                | U               | •   |                         |
| 12aba=1           | R. W. Henrie       | 1958C    |                       | 8                 | •             |        | 4,900                      |                     | 19.00                                 | S               |     | P                       |
| 146bc-L           | O, P. Canfield     | 1949C    |                       |                   |               |        | 5,070                      |                     | 1.                                    | S               |     | 34                      |
| 24add-1           | C. H. Miller       | 1911     | 250                   | 6                 |               |        | 4,795                      | -                   | . •                                   | н               |     | -                       |
| 24dcd-1           | W. T. Miller       | 1911     | 250                   | 6                 |               | -      | 4,825                      | -                   |                                       | н               |     | P                       |
| 36acc-1           | Alfred Manning     | 1911     | 300                   | 6                 |               |        | 4,800                      | 200G                | 3-36                                  | S               |     | P                       |
| (B-14-5)4bab-1    | Gerald Jessop      | 1914     | 185                   | 6                 |               | 0      | 5,070                      | 160A                | 7-70                                  | U               | ۰   | •                       |
| 5aaa-1            | L. G. Whitney      | 1922     | 150                   | 6                 |               |        | 5,065                      | 130G                | 4-40                                  | н               |     |                         |
| 5aba-1            | Gerald Jessop      | 1898     | 430                   | 3                 | 100           | -      | 5,060                      | 125G                | 8-36                                  | υ               |     |                         |
| 5bab-1            | L. G. Whitney      | 1932     | 190                   | 4                 | -             | 0      | 5,070                      | 50G                 | 3-40                                  | U               | 373 |                         |
| 8dbc-1            | Edward Jessop      | 1917     | 180                   | 6                 | -             | 0      | 5,160                      | 31A                 | 7-70                                  | S               |     |                         |
| 8ddd-1            | M. S. Jessop       | 1918     | 105                   | 6                 | -             | 0      | 5,175                      | 62A                 | 7-70                                  | н               |     | P                       |
| 17aaa-1           | Seth Hammond       | 1915     | 125                   | 6                 | L13           | Р      | 5,175                      | 70A                 | 7-70                                  | U               |     |                         |
| 19ccc-1           | H. M. Schumann     | 1934     | -                     |                   | -             | -      | 4,920                      | 174A                | 7 - 70                                | U               |     |                         |
| 28cca-L           | William Roberts    | 1935C    | 610                   |                   | -             | х      | 5,120                      | Dry                 | 11-35                                 | U               | D   |                         |
| 29abb-1           | H. and L. Schumann | 1917     | 340                   | 42                | -             | W      | 5,040                      | 297A                | 7-70                                  | н               |     | P                       |
| 30cbd-1           | James Roberts      | 1924     | 200                   | 6                 | 191           | -      | 4,960                      | 166G                | 3-40                                  | U               |     | ×                       |
| 31cdd-1           | Edward Doutre      | 1912     | 160                   | 4                 | -             |        | 4,820                      | 96A                 | 7-70                                  | U               |     |                         |
| (B-14-6)3aaa-2    | W. R. Bishop       | 1969C    | 390                   | 6                 | 348           | 0      | 5,115                      | 340D                | 9-69                                  | н               | D   | P                       |
| 9aab-1            | Deloris Stokes     | 1967C    | 409                   | 6                 | -             | -      | 5,150                      | 390D                | 8-67                                  | н               | D   | ₽                       |
| 12add-1           | W. E. Fridal       | 1934     | 462                   | 6                 | 455           | 0      | 5,045                      | 287D                | ÷.                                    | U               | D   | P                       |
| 12caa-1           | Coop Security      | 1933C    | 480                   | 8                 | 445           | Ъ      | 5,150                      | 406A                | 7-70                                  | Н               | ÷.  | P                       |
| 23add-1           | Ray Holdaway       | 19410    | 336                   | 4                 | -             | 80     | 5,050                      | 309A                | 7-70                                  | U               | 272 | -                       |
| 23ddd-1           | Hyer and Turley    | 1915C    | 3 50                  | 6                 | 348           | P      | 5,030                      | 300G                | 3-40                                  | н               |     | K                       |
| 24cbe-1           | R. B. Hyer         | 1920     | 330                   | 6                 | -             |        | 5,035                      | 304A                | 7-70                                  | н               |     | P                       |
| 36cba-1           | A. H. Rock         | 1900     | 200                   | 2                 |               | 0      | 4,920                      | 149A                | 7-70                                  | υ               |     | 1                       |
| (B-15-5)32cdd-1   | L. G. Whitney      | 1915     | 200                   | 8                 |               |        | \$,055                     | 50G                 | 8-44                                  | н               | 855 | P                       |
| (B-15-6)34ccc-1   | R. W. Tolman       | 1968C    | 555                   | 6                 |               | 0      | 5,230                      | 461D                | 7-68                                  | н               | D   | P                       |
| 35bdb-1           | Deloris Stokes     | 1920     |                       |                   | -             |        | 5,085                      |                     | •                                     | S               |     | 2                       |

Table 3.-Records of selected wells-continued

 $\underline{1}/$  Reported yield and drawdown: 450 gpm and 20 feet, October, 1962.

2/ Reported yield and drawdown: 90 gpm and 32 feet, July, 1956.

 $\underline{3}$ / Reported yield and drawdown: 80 gpm and 50 feet, June, 1962.

4/ Well destroyed

-

5/ Reported yield and drawdown: 290 gpm and 140 feet, April, 1958.

 $\underline{6}/$  Reported yield and drawdown: 350 gpm and 200 feet, December, 1962.

<u>1</u>/ Reported yield and drawdown: 580 gpm and 192 feet, October, 1968.

## Table 5.-Selected drillers' logs of wells.

Altitudes are in feet above sea level for land surface at well, interpolated from U.S. Geological Survey 7.5-minute topographic maps (20-foot contour interval) Thickness in feet. Depth in feet below land surface.

ų,

.

| Depth in fest below land surface.<br>Material                         | Thickness | Depth          | Katerial  | Thickness | Dapth       | Material  | Thickness | Depth      |
|---|-----------|----------------|---|-----------|-------------|---|-----------|------------|
| (B-11-5) 5acd-1. Log by J. Hy   |           |                | (B-12-5) 22dbd-1 - Continued                                |           |             | (B-13-5)29aaa-1 - Continued   |           |            |
| Petersen and Sons. Alt. 4,445 ft.                                     |           |                | Limestone   | 18        | 61          | Gravel and boulders   | 3<br>63   | 57<br>120  |
| Topsoil   | 3<br>61   | 3<br>64        | Clay, red and yallow,                                       | 4         | 65<br>70    | Clay, sandy, light brown  |           | 151        |
| Clay, yellow, and gravel  |           | 95             | Limestone   | 10        | 80          | Gravel and light brown clay   | 40        | 191        |
| Clay, sand, and gravel  | 49        | 144            | Clay and rock   |           | 87<br>93    | Gravel and boulders; some clay<br>Gravel and light brown clay             | 5<br>19   | 196<br>215 |
| Clay, yellow, and streaks of sandatone<br>Gravel, sand, and clay      |           | 164<br>196     | Boulders,   |           | 120         | Boulders, gravel, and light brown   |           |            |
| Clay, sandy, yellow, and gravel                                       | 69        | 265            | Shale, black  | 26        | 146         | clay  |           | 303        |
| Gravel, sand, and hard clay,  |           | 288            | Limestone   |           | 199<br>251  | Sand, clay, and gravel  | 21<br>4   | 324<br>328 |
| Gravel, cemented, hard, and sticky and<br>sandy clay                  |           | 369            | Limestone, hard   |           | 283         | -   |           |            |
| Clay, yellow, and fine sandy gravel                                   | 29        | 398            | Limestone, fractured,                                       | 17        | 300<br>313  | (B-13-5)31daa-1. Log by Waymon<br>Yarbrough. Alt. 4,610 ft.               |           |            |
| Gravel, cemented  |           | 405<br>438     | Limestone, hard   | 13<br>20  | 333         | Soil  | 7         | 7          |
| Gravel, hard, clay, and broken lime-                                  |           |                | Limestone, hard   | 9         | 342         | Clay,   |           | 42<br>55   |
| stone boulders  | 7<br>94   | 445<br>539     | (8-12-6) 24add-1 Log by Waymon                              |           |             | Unlogged; water bearing   | 23        | 78         |
| Limestone, solid  | 13        | 552            | Yarbrough. Alt. 4,620 ft.                                   |           |             | Gravel, coarse, boulders, and sand.                                       | 12        | 90         |
| Limestone, hard, broken   | 3         | 555            | Clay  | 6<br>17   | 6<br>23     | Clay, white   |           | 112<br>115 |
| Limestone, soft, gray   | 10<br>4   | 565<br>569     | Clay and boulders   | 22        | 45          | Clay, blue,   | 30        | 145        |
| Limestone, hard, black  | 41        | 610            | Gravel  | 50        | 95          | Shale, hard   |           | 150<br>200 |
| (T 11 E) Ofthe 1 Tee by Melying Church                                |           |                | Clay and sand   | 23<br>1   | 118<br>119  | Clay, white   |           | 200        |
| (B-11-5)28bba-1. Log by Melvin Church<br>Drilling Co. Alt. 4,540 ft.  |           |                | Limestone and clay.   | 26        | 145         | Clay, green   | 50        | 270        |
| Soil, rocky   | 2         | 2              | Clay and sand   | 10        | 155         | Sandy (sandy streak)  |           | 275<br>280 |
| Clay  | 3         | 5<br>11        | Sand, soft, tight   | 5<br>117  | 160<br>277  | Clay, white   |           | 305        |
| Conglomerate  | 183       | 194            | Sand, soft  | 2         | 279         | Clay, soft, blue  | 10        | 315        |
| Unlogged  | 1         | 195            | Sand  | 12        | 291         | Sandstone, hard   |           | 325<br>326 |
| Silt, yellow  | 5<br>10   | 200<br>210     | Limestone, hard   | 2 7       | 293<br>300  | Sandstone   | 4         | 330        |
| Silt and rocks; water seep  | 8         | 218            |   |           |             | Sandy (sandy streak)  |           | 331        |
| Limestone, broken   | 14        | 232            | (B-12-6) 34acd+1. Log by David<br>Musselman, Alt. 5,170 ft, |           |             | Shale   |           | 335<br>345 |
| Shale, black  | 86<br>6   | 318<br>324     | Clay, red   | 10        | 10          | Limestone   | 25        | 370        |
| Shale and limestone, lenticular                                       | 41        | 365            | Rocks   | 4         | 14          | Sand, black   |           | 380<br>400 |
| (H-11-5) 20 abb-1 Log by Melydry Church                               |           |                | Clay, red   |           | 250<br>260  | Clay,   | 20        | 400        |
| (B-11-5) 29abb-1. Log by Melvin Church<br>Drilling Co. Alt. 4,410 ft. |           |                | Clay, red, and gravel                                       |           | 288         |   |           |            |
| Soil, rocky   | 4         | 4              | Clay, white, sandy.   |           | 298         | (B-13-6)1dbb-1. Log by Robinson<br>Drilling Co. Alt. 4,835 ft.            |           |            |
| Clay, gumbo   | 6<br>26   | 10<br>36       | Clay, red, and gravel                                       |           | 352<br>362  | Soil  | 9         | 9          |
| Clay, gumbo   | 10        | 46             | Clay, red, and gravel                                       | 10        | 372         | Clay  |           | 37         |
| Conglomerate  | 37        | 83             | "Rardpan"   | 12<br>8   | 384<br>392  | Clay and gravel   |           | 114<br>143 |
| Boulders and clay   | 48        | 87<br>135      | Clay, moft, red   |           | 438         | Clay with lime seams  | 57        | 200        |
| Clay, gumbo   | 6         | 141            | Gravel and clay   | 20        | 450         | Clay.   | 6<br>6    | 206<br>212 |
| Conglomerate  | 9<br>2    | 150<br>152     | Sand  |           | 466<br>470  | Clay with limestone seams   | 69        | 281        |
| Gravel; water bearing   | 7         | 159            | THE MUSICIES BY ANY ANY INCIDE THE TREE THE                 |           |             | Clay  | 13        | 294        |
| Gravel; water bearing   | 13        | 172            | (B-13-5) Sbcb-2. Log by T. J. Burkhart.                     |           |             | Gravel  | 2<br>53   | 296<br>349 |
| Clay  | 22<br>2   | 194<br>196     | Alt. 4,820 ft.<br>Soil                                      | 2         | 2           | Gravel.   |           | 351        |
| Clay  | Ĩ.        | 200            | Clay, yellow  | 38        | 40          | Clay and sand   | 23        | 374        |
| Gravel; water bearing   | 14        | 214            | Clay, soft, sandy, yellow                                   |           | 52<br>105   | Gravel  | 11<br>14  | 385<br>399 |
| Clay  | 2         | 216            | Clay, hard, sandy, light gray                               |           | 187         | Gravel  | 4         | 403        |
| (B-11-5) 29cbd-1. Log by T. J.  |           |                | Clay, dense, gray   |           | 232         | Clay and gravel   | 78<br>3   | 481<br>484 |
| Burkhart, Alt. 4,340 ft.  | 2         | 2              | Shale, sandy, hard and soft streaks,<br>light gray          | 28        | 260         | Clay,   |           | 496        |
| Soil  | 21        | 23             | 112   |           |             | Clay  | 16        | 512        |
| Gravel  |           | 30             | (R-13-5) 6aga-2. Log by R. J. Howell                        |           |             | Gravel  | 7<br>13   | 519<br>532 |
| Gravel and clay   | 15<br>15  | 45<br>60       | Drilling Co. Alt. 4,840 ft.<br>Clay, brown                  | 5         | 5           | Gravel.   |           | 534        |
| Gravel  | 2         | 62             | Clay, yellow, and sand                                      |           | 35          | Clay and gravel   | 39        | 573        |
| Clay, wandy,  | 9         | 71             | Gravel, dry   |           | 37<br>70    | Gravel  |           | 634<br>640 |
| Gravel and clay   | 17<br>11  | 88<br>99       | Clay, brown, and conglomerate                               |           | 82          | Gravel.   | 31        | 671        |
| Gravel  | 8         | 107            | Clay, brown, and lava rock                                  | 4         | 86          | Clay,   |           | 679<br>697 |
| Sand  | 8         | 115            | Clay, brown, and sand                                       |           | 96<br>100   | Gravel  |           | 704        |
| Graval  | 5<br>6    | 120<br>126     | Clay and gravel   | 15        | 115         |   |           |            |
| Sand and gravel   | 20        | 146            | Clay and boulders   | 15        | 130         | (B-14-5) 28cca-1. Log by Adam Inthurn<br>and F. H. Hughes, Alt. 5,120 ft. |           |            |
| Clay  | 9<br>3    | 155<br>158     | Sandstone   |           | 150<br>175  | Conglomerate,   | 140       | 140        |
| Gravel, dirty.  | 26        | 184            | Clay, red   | 10        | 185         | Clay  | 35        | 175        |
| Clay  | 8         | 192            | Linestone, hard   |           | 188<br>198  | Rock  |           | 240<br>320 |
| Gravel with some clay   |           | 232<br>251     | Sand and gravel   |           | 230         | Rock  | 35        | 355        |
| Gravel and bouldars, dirty  | 53        | 304            | Limestone   |           | 235         | Shale   | 39        | 394<br>406 |
| Gravel and sand   | 6         | 310            | (B-13-5) 7acc-1. Log by Davis and                           |           |             | Rock, black   |           | 408        |
| (B-11-6)16bcc-1. Log by D. G.   |           |                | Davis. Alt. 4,800 ft.                                       |           |             | Rock, black   | 50        | 533        |
| Musselman, Alt. 5,040 ft.   |           |                | Sand and shale  |           | ±120<br>398 | Conglomerate.   |           | 543<br>568 |
| Fopsoil   | 3<br>17   | <b>3</b><br>20 | Sandstone, sand, and shale                                  |           | 412         | Conglomerate  | 15        | 583        |
| Clay, blue  | 33        | 53             |   |           |             | Rock, black   |           | 610        |
| Clay, white   |           | 126            | (B-13-5) 28bab-1.<br>Alt. 4,665 ft.                         |           |             | (B-14-6) 3aaa-2. Log by R. H. Howell                                      |           |            |
| Clay, yellow, and gravel  | 10<br>156 | 136<br>292     | Soil, black   | 1         | 1           | Drilling Co. (0-320 ft) and R. O.   |           |            |
|   | 1.75      |                | С1ау  | 110       | 111         | Denton (328-390 ft). Alt. 5,115   |           |            |
| (B-12-5) 22dbd-1. Log by Robinson                                     |           |                | Gravel  | 1         | 112         | ft.<br>Lime(stone), white.  | 12        | 12         |
| Drilling Co. Alt. 4,750 ft.<br>Clay, silt, and cobbles                | 3         | 3              | (B-13-5) 29aaa-1. Log by T. J. Burkhart                     |           |             | Sandstone, red, hard  | 10        | 22         |
| Sand and gravel   | 5         | 8              | Alt. 4,640.   |           | -           | Clay, red   | 28        | 50         |
| Clay, yellow, and boulders  | 7         | 15             | Soil  |           | 2<br>23     | Sandstone, red  | 18        | 68<br>72   |
| Clay, red   | 5<br>10   | 20<br>30       | Clay, light brown, and gravel                               | 15        | 38          | Clay, red   | 15        | 87         |
| Boulders  | 13        | 43             | Clay, light gray  |           | 54          | Cobbles   | 5         | 92         |
|   |           | 43             | Glay, light gray  | 16        | 54          | CODDIGS   | 5         |            |

## Table 6.-Chemical analyses of selected water samples.

| Agency making analysis: GS, U.S. Geological Survey; IN, Thiokol Chemical Corp.; SU, Utah State University. |  |                                       |                          |                    |  |                             |                                |                        |                                    |   |                                 |  |                |                            |                        |                                     |                                    |   |                             |   |                                 |                                 |                            |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Location   | e of collection  | Temperature (°C)                      | Silica (S102)            | n (Fe)             | Calcium (Ca)                                     | Magnesium (Mg)              | Sodium (Na)                    | Potessium (K)          | Bicarbonate (HCO3)                 | Carbonate (CO <sub>3</sub> )            | Sulfate (SO4)                   | Chloride (C1)                                      | Fluoride (F)   | Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> ) | on (B)                 | Hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub>       | Noncarbonate<br>hardness           | Dieso<br>sol:<br>Pete<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Peter<br>Pe |                             | Specific conductance<br>(micromhos/cm at 25°C)        | Sodium-adsorption ratio         |                                 | Agency making analysis     |
|  | Date   | Ten                                   | Sil                      | Iron               | Cal  | Mag                         | Sod                            | Pot                    | Bicz                               | Carl                                    | Sul                             | Ch1  | Flu            | N1t                        | Boron                  | Нат                                 | Non<br>har                         | Det   | Ca1                         | Spe<br>(mi  | Sod                             | μ                               | Age                        |
|  |  | r                                     |                          | r                  |  |                             |                                |                        |                                    | We                                      | 11s                             |  | r              |                            |                        |                                     |                                    |   |                             |   |                                 |                                 |                            |
| (B-11-6)2bdc-l<br>14bbb-1<br>(B-12-5)5cdb-1<br>5d<br>7ccc-l  | 7-14-70<br>8-10-70<br>7-14-70<br>1913<br>7-13-70               | 11.5<br>14.0<br>9.5<br>12.0           | -<br>-<br>-<br>-         |                    | 122<br>184<br><u>1/80</u><br>131                 | 28<br>54<br>-<br>98         | 37<br>42<br>-<br>160<br>69     | c                      | 171<br>143<br>-<br>310<br>192      | 00.00                                   | 40                              | 240<br>218<br>-<br>155<br>460                      |                | ••••                       | 8<br>                  | 418<br>680<br>                      | 278<br>563<br>575                  | 765<br>570<br>1,020   | ••••                        | 1,080<br>1,460<br>3,690<br>                           | 0,8<br>-<br>4,9<br>1.1          | 6.0<br>7.9<br>7.8               | GS<br>GS<br>GS<br>GS<br>GS |
| 7ddc-1<br>10bca-1<br>19ba<br>20bbb-2<br>20bbb-3  | 7-13-70<br>7-14-70<br>1913<br>7-14-70<br>7-14-70               | 9.5<br>15,5<br>9,5<br>10,5            | •<br>•<br>32             |                    | 418<br>66<br><u>1</u> /80<br>97                  | 180<br>37<br>-<br>59<br>-   | 1,520<br>129<br>200<br>1,020   | с<br>20                | 539<br>254<br>215<br>525<br>-      | 0<br>3<br>0<br>25                       | -<br>40<br>129                  | 2,580<br>226<br>275<br>1,470                       | 1.2            | 4.0<br>-                   | 0,45                   | 1,780<br>317<br>205<br>486          | ι.340<br>104<br>14                 | 6,080<br>708<br>690<br>3,260  | 3,120                       | 9,280<br>1,220<br>5,270<br>7,320                      | 16<br>3.2<br>6.1<br>20<br>-     | 7.8<br>8.5<br>8.7               | GS<br>GS<br>GS<br>GS<br>GS |
| (B-12-6) 13ddd-1<br>36ada-1<br>(B-13-5) 5bcb-2<br>6aaa-2<br>8d   | 7-13-70<br>7-14-70<br>7- 8-70<br>7- 8-70<br>1913               | 12.5<br>16.5<br>14.5<br>19.0          | 44<br>42<br>53<br>-      | 1 10 10            | 61<br>77<br>98<br>185<br><u>1</u> /80            | 47<br>49<br>40<br>70<br>-   | 38<br>67<br>61<br>108<br>180   | 3.0<br>7.7<br>6.9<br>C | 179<br>183<br>173<br>144<br>220    | 000000                                  | 33<br>54<br>20<br>-<br>40       | 173<br>230<br>267<br>591<br>275                    | .9<br>.7<br>.5 | 5.4<br>2.9<br>4.2          | .01<br>.05<br>.03      | 347<br>391<br>410<br>750<br>205     | 200<br>241<br>268<br>632           | 526<br>644<br>717<br>1,230<br>700   | 493<br>620<br>636           | 885<br>1,100<br>1,140<br>2,120                        | .9<br>1.5<br>1.3<br>1.7<br>5.5  | 8.2<br>8.2<br>8.1<br>7,9        | GS<br>GS<br>GS<br>GS<br>GS |
| 16ccc-1<br>18adb-1<br>18c<br>22ccc-1<br>28b  | 7- 7-70<br>7-13-70<br>1913<br>7- 8-70<br>1913                  | 18.5<br>16.5                          |                          | 0 - 10 M (10       | 572<br>152<br><u>1</u> /80<br>65<br><u>1</u> /95 | 245<br>226<br>-<br>24<br>-  | 547<br>176<br>110<br>78<br>180 | c<br>c                 | 142<br>224<br>215<br>269<br>240    | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | -<br>100<br>                    | 2,380<br>520<br>105<br>128<br>405                  |                |                            | -                      | 2,430<br>1,310<br>205<br>260<br>240 | 2 320<br>1 130<br>40               | 4,860<br>1,980<br>480<br>501<br>900   |                             | 7,190<br>2,980<br>860                                 | 4.8<br>2.1<br>3.3<br>2.1<br>5.1 | 7.8<br>8.0<br>8.2               | GS<br>GS<br>GS<br>GS<br>GS |
| 28bab-1<br>31daa-1<br>33acc~1<br>(B-13-6)1bdb-1<br>1cac-1  | 7- 8-70<br>7-13-70<br>7-14-70<br>7- 6-70<br>L0-17-57           | 13.0<br>20.5<br>19.0<br>16.5          | -<br>-<br>-<br>53        |                    | 233<br>89<br>52<br>149<br>204                    | 94<br>41<br>23<br>32<br>44  | 146<br>153<br>101<br>41<br>49  | c                      | 163<br>343<br>274<br>144<br>140    | 0<br>4<br>3<br>0<br>0                   | 102                             | 751<br>274<br>136<br>331<br>395                    | 104 1000       | 20                         | 604 - 403 - 50         | 968<br>391<br>224<br>506<br>688     | 834<br>103<br>0<br>388<br>573      | 1,600<br>1,010<br>509<br>818  | 936                         | 2,660<br>1,440<br>901<br>1,340<br>1,650               | 2,0<br>3,4<br>2,9<br>.8<br>.8   | 7.8<br>8.4<br>8.6<br>7.8<br>7.5 | GS<br>GS<br>GS<br>GS<br>GS |
| 1dbb-1<br>12aba-1<br>24dcd-1<br>36acc-1<br>(B-14-5)8ddd-1  | 7- 6-70<br>7- 7-70<br>7-13-70<br>7-13-70<br>7- 7-70            | 19.0<br>16.5<br>14.5<br>-17.5<br>10.5 | 47<br>-<br>-<br>29       | • •                | 71<br>325<br>113<br>447<br>91                    | 19<br>77<br>75<br>153<br>19 | 31<br>62<br>48<br>143<br>72    | 10<br>1.7              | 160<br>150<br>204<br>162<br>321    | 0 0 0 0 0                               | 16<br>-<br>-<br>69              | 127<br>551<br>325<br>1,340<br>55                   | .4             | 6.1<br>7.6                 | .04<br>-<br>-<br>.06   | 260<br>L,130<br>597<br>L,740<br>304 | 124<br>1,000<br>430<br>1,610<br>41 | 405<br>1,700<br>936<br>3,450<br>600   | 407<br>-<br>-<br>474        | 701<br>2,470<br>1,450<br>4,270<br>878                 | .8<br>.8<br>.9<br>1.5<br>1.8    | 8.2<br>7.9<br>7.9<br>8.0<br>8.2 | GS<br>GS<br>GS<br>GS<br>GS |
| 29abb-1<br>(B-14-6)3aaa-2<br>9aab-1<br>12caa-1<br>23ddd-1  | 7- 6-70<br>7- 7-70<br>7- 7-70<br>7- 7-70<br>7- 8-70            | 13.0<br>12.0<br>20.5<br>12.0<br>10.0  | 40<br>29<br>-<br>26<br>- | 1000000            | 216<br>56<br>67<br>87                            | 56<br>22<br>25<br>17<br>-   | 48<br>59<br>213<br>41          | 7.6<br>4.5<br>10       | 138<br>107<br><u>2/258</u><br>143  | 0000                                    | 49<br>26<br>-<br>44<br>-        | 490<br>131<br>341<br>176                           | .3<br>.5<br>   | 3.9<br>1.9<br>.0           | .00<br>.05<br>-<br>.06 | 770<br>231<br>270<br>285            | 657<br>78<br>50<br>168             | 1,330<br>440<br>870<br>517  | 979<br>422<br>-<br>471<br>- | 1,850<br>739<br>1,530<br>823<br>1,270                 | .8<br>1.7<br>5.6<br>1.1         | 8.1<br>7.6<br>8.3<br>8.2        | GS<br>GS<br>GS<br>GS<br>GS |
| 24cbc-1<br>(B-15-5)32cdd-1<br>(B-15-6)34ccc-1<br>35bdb-1   | 7- 8-70<br>7- 7-70<br>7- 7-70<br>7- 7-70<br>7- 7-70            | 10.0<br>12.5<br>20.5<br>18.5          | -<br>-<br>41<br>-        | •20• • (S1•2)      | 121<br>199<br>60<br>88                           | 30<br>23<br>25<br>16        | 33<br>119<br>247<br>16         | 5,7                    | 183<br><u>2</u> /249<br>259<br>258 | 0<br>0<br>0                             | -<br>-<br>40<br>-               | 230<br>234<br>375<br>64                            | -<br>L.0       | :<br>.,                    | -<br>.06               | 428<br>340<br>252<br>284            | 278<br>135<br>40<br>73             | 773<br>772<br>938<br>417  | 922                         | 1,080<br>1,230<br>1,610<br>634                        | .7<br>2.8<br>6.8<br>.4          | 7.8<br>8.4<br>7.9<br>8.2        | GS<br>GS<br>GS<br>GS       |
| (B-11-5)3cac-S1  | 7-14-70  | 17.5                                  |                          |                    | N .  |                             |                                |                        |                                    | Spri                                    | ngs                             |  |                | ( <b>.</b> )               |                        |                                     |                                    |   |                             | 765   |                                 |                                 | 6S                         |
| (B-11-6) 2426-31<br>12cca-S1<br>21-23-5 <u>3</u> /<br>(B-11-6) 24ddb-S1                                    | 7-14-70<br>1062<br>1162<br>8-11-70                             | 17.0                                  | -<br>13<br>17<br>-       |                    | 36<br>53<br>101                                  | 5<br>11<br>19               | 47<br>73<br>71                 |                        | 187                                | •                                       | 22<br>42                        | 75<br>119<br>190                                   | 3 • 4 F        |                            | 0.06<br>19             | 112<br>176<br>330                   | 177                                | 382<br>526  |                             | 631<br>1,010  | 1,9<br>2,4                      | 8,1<br>8,3<br>8,0               | CS<br>IN<br>IN<br>GS       |
| (B-12-5) llcdd-S1<br>14baa-S1<br>14ccc-S1<br>22dac-S1<br>(B-12-6)33dba-S1                                  | 7-14-70<br>7-14-70<br>7-14-70<br>7-14-70<br>7-14-70            | 11.5<br>17.0<br>10.0<br>20.0<br>20.5  |                          | 1011010            | -<br>79<br>-<br>81                               | 15<br>-<br>-<br>12          | -<br>90<br>-<br>-<br>54        | ALCH - 86540295        | 243<br>-<br>250                    | 4<br>-<br>0                             | 10.1 States                     | 140<br>-<br>100                                    |                |                            | 1000                   | 257<br>-<br>252                     | 51<br>-<br>46                      | 543<br>-<br>477   |                             | 858<br>909<br>798<br>889<br>751                       | 2.5                             | 8.5<br>8,2                      | GS<br>GS<br>GS<br>GS<br>GS |
| (B-13-5)29-S<br>29-8<br>29-9   | 1913<br>9-10-64<br>7- 7-70                                     | 26.5<br>28.0                          | -<br>-<br>19             |                    | 1/75<br>83<br>56                                 | -<br>24<br>24               | 630<br>540<br>636              | C<br>32<br>22          | 240<br>268<br>329                  | 0                                       | 40<br>68<br>84                  | 840<br>886<br>895                                  | 0.4            | 1.0                        | .2<br>,22              | 185<br>306<br>238                   | -<br>-<br>0                        | 1,600<br>2,010  | 1,923<br>1,900              |   | 20<br>13<br>18                  | 8,0<br>7.9                      | GS<br>SU<br>GS             |
|  |  |                                       |                          |                    |  |                             |                                | Blue                   | Creek [                            | at lo                                   | cation                          | (B-10-5  | )5bab          | }                          |                        |                                     |                                    |   |                             |   |                                 |                                 | _                          |
| Discharge (cfs)<br>5.0<br>3.1<br>4.2   | 6-29-59<br>9-30-59<br>4-19-60<br>4- 6-61<br>10-16-63           | 17.5<br>12.0<br>12.0<br>6.0<br>15.0   | 19<br>26<br>26<br>21     | 0.04<br>.04<br>.03 | 112<br>98<br>128<br>184                          | 68<br>36<br>72<br>126       | 1,810<br>941<br>1,430<br>2,540 | C<br>34<br>41<br>65    | 538<br>350<br>397<br>552           | 20<br>16<br>24<br>0<br>-                | 426<br>202<br>372<br>716<br>350 | 2,530<br>1,380<br>2,150<br>3,740<br>2,200          | 2.0            | 10<br>1.7<br>1.7<br>12     | 8.1<br>.40<br>.55      | 560<br>392<br>615<br>978<br>510     | 86<br>79<br>250<br>526             | 4,220   | 4,440                       | 5,130   | 33<br>21<br>25<br>35            | 8.4<br>8.5<br>8.5<br>8.0        | GS<br>GS<br>GS<br>GS<br>GS |
| <u>4</u> /10<br>11.0<br>9.0<br>17.8<br>2.5   | 3-19-64<br>4-10-64<br>4-24-64<br>5- 7-64<br>6-11-64            | 7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>13.5             | -<br>-<br>26             | tor the set        |  | -<br>-<br>-<br>96           | 2,330                          | 10.00                  | 628                                | ALC: MUN OF                             | 434<br>354<br>400<br>362<br>612 | 2,200<br>1,950<br>2,300<br>1,900<br>3,290          | •••••          | 4.7                        |                        | 595<br>510<br>600<br>430<br>735     | 220                                | 4,670<br>3,850<br>4,670<br>3,820<br>6,740   | 5. 919 - 50                 | 7,430<br>6,400<br>7,550<br>6,400<br>10,800            |                                 | -<br>-<br>8,1                   | GS<br>GS<br>GS<br>GS       |
| <u>4</u> /.1<br>6.8<br>1.1<br>1.7<br>7.0<br><u>4</u> /.3   | 9-15-64<br>2-19-70<br>3-18-70<br>4-14-70<br>5-14-70<br>9- 1-70 | 2.5<br>7.0<br>18.0<br>18.5            | -<br>22<br>23<br>23<br>- |                    | 160<br>140<br>124                                | 107<br>95<br>75<br>-        | 2,110<br>2,080<br>1,640        | C                      | 592<br>579<br>498                  | 0<br>0<br>0                             | 395<br>570<br>626<br>392<br>-   | 2,440<br>3,080<br>3,080<br>2,480<br>3,280<br>2,350 | • • • • • •    | 6<br>2<br>0                | 1.111                  | 454<br>840<br>740<br>620<br>-       | 355<br>265<br>212<br>-             | 4,920<br>6,540<br>6,560<br>5,140  | 6,330<br>4,980              | 8,140<br>10,100<br>10,100<br>8,330<br>10,500<br>7,980 | 32<br>33<br>29                  | 7,8<br>8,1<br>8,1               | GS<br>GS<br>GS<br>GS<br>GS |

Sodium and potassium: An entry of C for potassium indicates that sodium and potassium are csiculated and reported as sodium. Agency making analysis: GS, U.S. Geological Survey; IN, Thiokol Chemical Corp.; SU, Utah State University.

3/ Composite sample from 12 springs (Railroad Springs), 4/ Estimated.

 $<sup>\</sup>underline{1}$  / Calcium plus magnesium.  $\underline{2}$  / Some CO3 included as HCO3.

#### PUBLICATIONS OF THE UTAH DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES, DIVISION OF WATER RIGHTS

#### (\*)-Out of Print

#### TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

- No. 1. Underground leakage from artesian wells in the Flowell area, near Fillmore, Utah, by Penn Livingston and G. B. Maxey, U. S. Geological Survey, 1944.
- No. 2. The Ogden Valley artesian reservoir, Weber County, Utah, by H. E. Thomas, U. S. Geological Survey, 1945.
- \*No. 3. Ground water in Pavant Valley, Millard County, Utah, by P. E. Dennis, G. B. Maxey, and H. E. Thomas, U. S. Geological Survey, 1946.
- \*No. 4. Ground water in Tooele Valley, Tooele County, Utah, by H. E. Thomas, U. S. Geological Survey, in Utah State Eng. 25th Bienn. Rept., p. 91-238, pls. 1-6, 1946.
- \*No. 5. Ground water in the East Shore area, Utah: Part I, Bountiful District, Davis County, Utah, by H. E. Thomas and W. B. Nelson, U. S. Geological Survey, in Utah State Eng. 26th Bienn. Rept., p. 53-206, pls. 1-2, 1948.
- \*No. 6. Ground water in the Escalante Valley, Beaver, Iron, and Washington Counties, Utah, by P. F. Fix, W. B. Nelson, B. E. Lofgren, and R. G. Butler, U. S. Geological Survey, in Utah State Eng. 27th Bienn. Rept., p. 107-210, pls. 1-10, 1950.
- No. 7. Status of development of selected ground-water basins in Utah, by H. E. Thomas, W. B. Nelson, B. E. Lofgren, and R. G. Butler, U. S. Geological Survey, 1952.
- \*No. 8. Consumptive use of water and irrigation requirements of crops in Utah, by C. O. Roskelly and Wayne D. Criddle, 1952.
- No. 8. (Revised) Consumptive use and water requirements for Utah, by W. D. Criddle, K. Harris, and L. S. Willardson, 1962.
- No. 9. Progress report on selected ground water basins in Utah, by H. A. Waite, W. B. Nelson, and others, U. S. Geological Survey, 1954.
- \*No. 10. A compilation of chemical quality data for ground and surface waters in Utah, by J. G. Connor, C. G. Mitchell, and others, U. S. Geological Survey, 1958.
- \*No. 11. Ground water in northern Utah Valley, Utah: A progress report for the period 1948-63, by R. M. Cordova and Seymour Subitzky, U. S. Geological Survey, 1965.
- No. 12. Reevaluation of the ground-water resources of Tooele Valley, Utah, by Joseph S. Gates, U. S. Geological Survey, 1965.
- \*No. 13. Ground-water resources of selected basins in southwestern Utah, by G. W. Sandberg, U. S. Geological Survey, 1966.
- \*No. 14. Water-resources appraisal of the Snake Valley area, Utah and Nevada, by J. W. Hood and F. E. Rush, U. S. Geological Survey, 1966.

- No. 33. Hydrologic reconnaissance of Hansel Valley and northern Rozel Flat, Box Elder County, Utah, by J.W. Hood, U.S. Geological Survey, 1971.
- No. 34. Summary of water resources of Salt Lake County, Utah, by Allen G. Hely, R.W. Mower, and C. Albert Harr, U.S. Geological Survey, 1971.
- No. 35. Ground-water conditions in the East Shore area, Box Elder, Davis, and Weber Counties, Utah, 1960-69, by E.L. Bolke and K.M. Waddell, U.S. Geological Survey, 1972.
- No. 36. Ground-water resources of Cache Valley, Utah and Idaho, by L.J. Bjorklund and L.J. McGreevy, U.S. Geological Survey, 1971.

#### WATER CIRCULARS

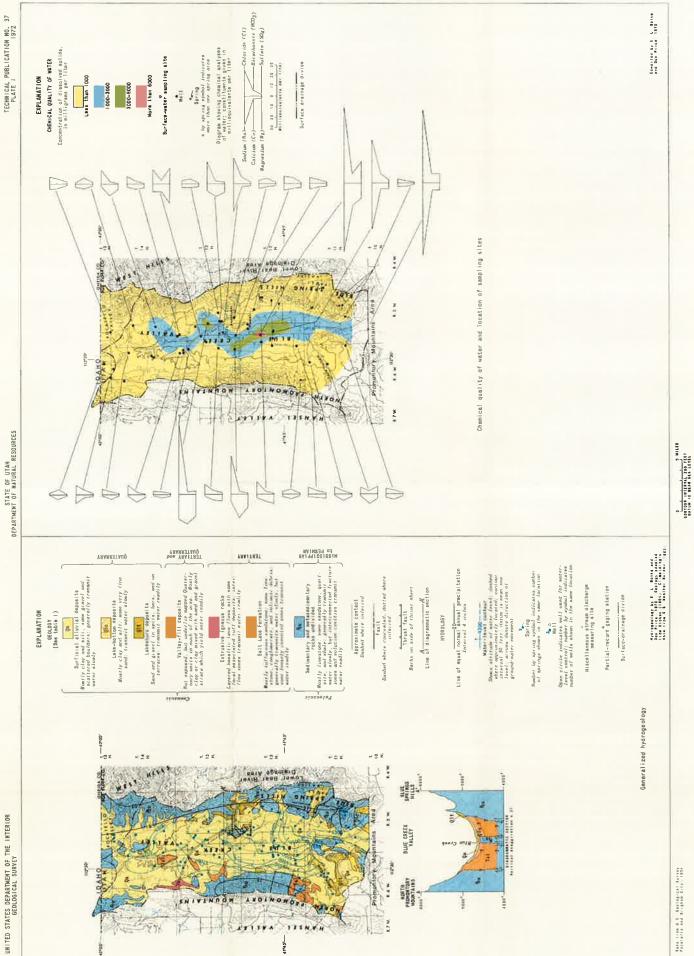
- No. 1. Ground water in the Jordan Valley, Salt Lake County, Utah, by Ted Arnow, U. S. Geological Survey, 1965.
- No. 2. Ground water in Tooele Valley, Utah, by J. S. Gates and O. A. Keller, U. S. Geological Survey, 1970.

#### BASIC-DATA REPORTS

- \*No. 1. Records and water-level measurements of selected wells and chemical analyses of ground water, East Shore area, Davis, Weber, and Box Elder Counties, Utah, by R. E. Smith, U. S. Geological Survey, 1961.
- \*No. 2. Records of selected wells and springs, selected drillers' logs of wells, and chemical analyses of ground and surface waters, northern Utah Valley, Utah County, Utah, by Seymour Subitzky, U. S. Geological Survey, 1962.
- \*No. 3. Ground water data, central Sevier Valley, parts of Sanpete, Sevier, and Piute Counties, Utah, by C. H. Carpenter and R. A. Young, U. S. Geological Survey, 1963.
- \*No. 4. Selected hydrologic data, Jordan Valley, Salt Lake County, Utah, by I. W. Marine and Don Price, U. S. Geological Survey, 1963.
- \*No. 5. Selected hydrologic data, Pavant Valley, Millard County, Utah, by R. W. Mower, U. S. Geological Survey, 1963.
- \*No. 6. Ground-water data, parts of Washington, Iron, Beaver, and Millard Counties, Utah, by G. W. Sandberg, U. S. Geological Survey, 1963.
- No. 7. Selected hydrologic data, Tooele Valley, Tooele County, Utah, by J. S. Gates, U. S. Geological Survey, 1963.
- No. 8. Selected hydrologic data, upper Sevier River basin, Utah, by C. H. Carpenter, G. B. Robinson, Jr., and L. J. Bjorklund, U. S. Geological Survey, 1964.
- No. 9. Ground-water data, Sevier Desert, Utah, by R. W. Mower and R. D. Feltis, U. S. Geological Survey, 1964.

- \*No. 5. Developing ground water in the central Sevier Valley, Utah, by R. A. Young and C. H. Carpenter, U. S. Geological Survey, 1961.
- \*No. 6. Work outline and report outline for Sevier River basin survey, (Sec. 6, P.L. 566), U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1961.
- No. 7. Relation of the deep and shallow artesian aquifers near Lynndyl, Utah, by R. W. Mower, U. S. Geological Survey, 1961.
- \*No. 8. Projected 1975 municipal water-use requirements, Davis County, Utah, by Utah State Engineer's Office, 1962.
- No. 9. Projected 1975 municipal water-use requirements, Weber County, Utah, by Utah State Engineer's Office, 1962.
- \*No. 10. Effects on the shallow artesian aquifer of withdrawing water from the deep artesian aquifer near Sugarville, Millard County, Utah, by R. W. Mower, U. S. Geological Survey, 1963.
- No. 11. Amendments to plan of work and work outline for the Sevier River basin (Sec. 6, P.L. 566), U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1964.
- \*No. 12. Test drilling in the upper Sevier River drainage basin, Garfield and Piute Counties, Utah, by R. D. Feltis and G. B. Robinson, Jr., U. S. Geological Survey, 1963.
- \*No. 13. Water requirements of lower Jordan River, Utah, by Karl Harris, Irrigation Engineer, Agricultural Research Service, Phoenix, Arizona, prepared under informal cooperation approved by Mr. William W. Donnan, Chief, Southwest Branch (Riverside, California) Soil and Water Conservation Research Division, Agricultural Research Service, U.S.D.A., and by Wayne D. Criddle, State Engineer, State of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1964.
- \*No. 14. Consumptive use of water by native vegetation and irrigated crops in the Virgin River area of Utah, by Wayne D. Criddle, Jay M. Bagley, R. Keith Higginson, and David W. Hendricks, through cooperation of Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Agricultural Research Service, Soil and Water Conservation Branch, Western Soil and Water Management Section, Utah Water and Power Board, and Utah State Engineer, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1964.
- \*No. 15. Ground-water conditions and related water-administration problems in Cedar City Valley, Iron County, Utah, February, 1966, by Jack A. Barnett and Francis T. Mayo, Utah State Engineer's Office.
- \*No. 16. Summary of water well drilling activities in Utah, 1960 through 1965, compiled by Utah State Engineer's Office, 1966.
- No. 17. Bibliography of U. S. Geological Survey Water Resources Reports for Utah, compiled by Olive A. Keller, U. S. Geological Survey, 1966.
- No. 18. The effect of pumping large-discharge wells on the ground-water reservoir in southern Utah Valley, Utah County, Utah, by R. M. Cordova and R. W. Mower, U. S. Geological Survey 1967.

37



HYDROGEOLOGIC MAPS OF THE BLUE CREEK VALLEY AREA, BOX ELDER COUNTY, UTAH

APPENDIX A WORK PLAN FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF A NEW SITE-SPECIFIC TDS CRITERION FOR BLUE CREEK, JUNE, 2011

APPENDIX B BLUE CREEK SITE-SPECIFIC STANDARD FOR TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS (TDS) CRITERION MONITORING REPORT, ATK LAUNCH SYSTEMS PROMONTORY, JULY 11, 2013 July 11, 2013 8200-FY14-033

Mr. Walter L Baker, Director Division of Water Quality Utah Department of Environmental Quality 195 N. 1950 W. P.O. Box 144870 Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-4870



Attention: Chris Bittner

Re: ATK Launch Systems-Promontory UPDES Permit #0024805, Blue Creek Site-Specific Standard for Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) Criterion Monitoring Report

Dear Mr. Baker:

In June 2011 ATK Launch Systems Inc. ("ATK") submitted a work plan for the development of a new site-specific TDS standard for Blue Creek. ATK, in cooperation with Chris Bittner of your staff, has completed the monitoring and data collection outlined in the work plan. Enclosed are the monitoring results and data from the sampling that was collected.

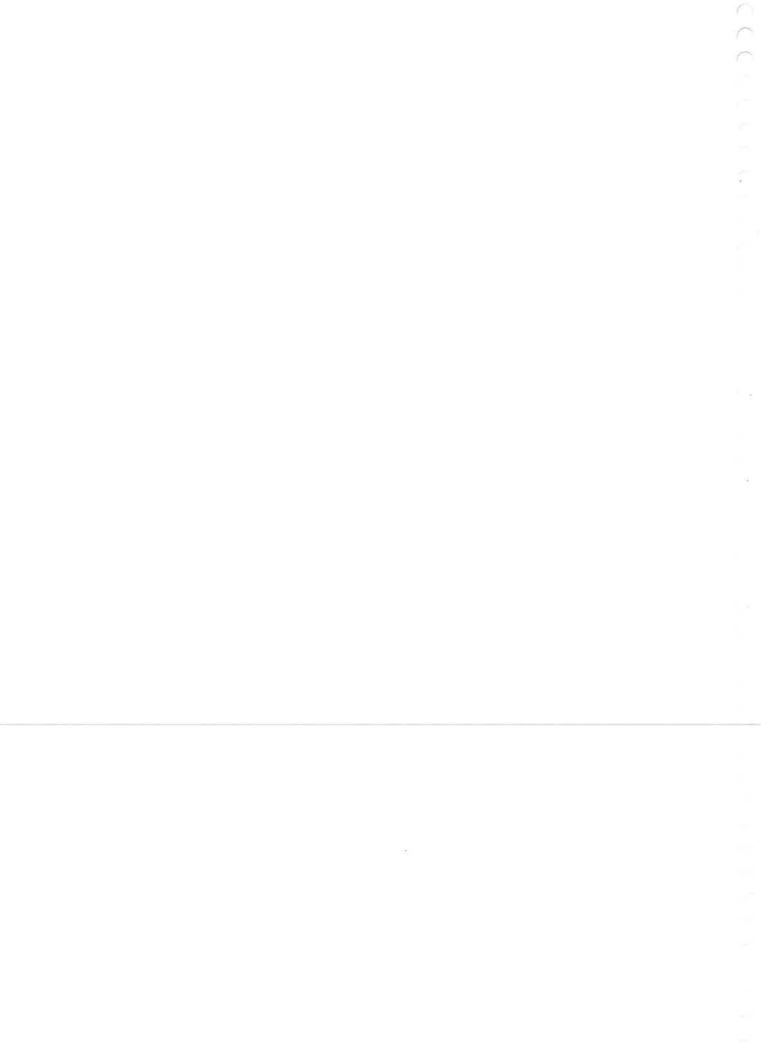
ATK appreciates the opportunity to work with the Division in the development of this new stream criterion for Blue Creek.

Please contact me if you have any questions concerning this report. My telephone number is (435)863-2018 or you can contact Blair Palmer at (435)863-2430.

Sincerely



George E. Gooch, Manager Environmental Services





## **1.0 Introduction**

In June 2011 ATK Launch Systems Inc. submitted a work plan for use in the development of a site-specific criterion for Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) on a stream segment of Blue Creek. The stream segment of Blue Creek begins at 41°43'20.40" N, 112°26'33.58" W a location on the northern boundary of ATK's facility along Highway 83 that ATK identifies as Blue Creek Upper with the stream segment ending at the Great Salt Lake. ATK currently has two wastewater treatment discharges along this stream segment under UPDES Permit #UT0024805. (See Figures 1 & 2, Goggle Earth image) The objective of this monitoring report is to assist in the establishment of a site specific standard for the stream segment of Blue Creek from the Blue Creek Reservoir Dam flowing southward to the Great Salt Lake.

## 2.0 Background

Blue Creek originates approximately 8 miles north of the ATK Facility from Blue Springs. Blue Springs is a warm springs that has a TDS concentration of 2000 mg/L. The primary constituents of the TDS are sodium, chloride, and sulfate which are naturally found in the soils throughout the valley. These soils were generated from localized deposits from the ancient lake Bonneville. It is likely the source feeding the warms springs circulates slowly through these fine-grained sediments allowing these soluble minerals to leach into the groundwater.

The Blue Creek Reservoir Dam was constructed in 1904 and modified, enlarged and repaired in 1949, 1967 and 1986. The current capacity of the reservoir is about 2,185 acre-feet (UDWR, 2001). Water from Blue Springs is stored in the reservoir during the winter months and used for agricultural irrigation during the spring through fall season. The water in the reservoir is distributed by canals owned by the Blue Creek Irrigation Company. The two main canals, the East Canal and the West Canal, are used to irrigate a portion of the valley north of ATK's facility (Bolke and Price, 1972).

Several saline springs feed the main channel of Blue Creek once it leaves the Blue Creek Reservoir. These springs are the major source of flow in Blue Creek during most of the year as it passes through the ATK facility.

Prior to 1975, the stream segment of Blue Creek from the irrigation dam flowing southward was an intermittent stream only flowing significantly after rainfall events and snow melts. As a result of an earthquake in March 1975, Blue Creek became a perennial stream with year round flow resulting from the springs located below the Blue Creek Reservoir Dam.



## **3.0 Sampling and Investigation**

The sampling and investigation was focused on determining the natural and unaltered TDS concentration for the stream segment of Blue Creek beginning at the Blue Creek Reservoir Dam flowing south to Blue Creek Upper (north boundary of ATK property, Hwy 83). This flow is predominantly made up of the springs below the dam.

ATK sampled each site identified below, once a month. During periods of transition, i.e. when conditions changed at the reservoir such as water being discharged or not discharged from the dam to Blue Creek or the irrigation channels, sampling was conducted once a week for a three week period.

- Blue Creek Reservoir below the dam;
- Blue Creek at crossing 14400 N; and
- Blue Creek Upper (north boundary of ATK property, Hwy 83).

These sites are illustrated in Figure 3 (Goggle Earth image), and are all north of the ATK facility.

The samples collected from these sites were analyzed for:

- Metals, Method 200.7 to include, Ag, Al, As, B, Ba, Be, Ca, Cd, Co, Cr, Cu, Fe, K, Mg, Mn, Mo, Na, Ni, P, Pb, Sb, Se, Sn, Ti, Tl, V, Zn, Sr;
- Mercury Method 245.1;
- Total Dissolved Solids (TDS), Method 160.1; and
- Anions, Method 300 IC to include, Fluoride, Chloride, Nitrite-N, Bromide, Nitrate-N, Orthophosphate-P, Sulfate.
- Flow (gallons/minute)

During each sampling event, a visual investigation was conducted to verify if water discharged from the Blue Creek Reservoir Dam was flowing into either of the irrigation canals or if it is being discharged directly to Blue Creek.

Sampling these sites and conducting the visual investigations allowed the development of two datasets:



- When water is being discharged from the Blue Creek Reservoir Dam into the main channel of Blue Creek thereby, lowering the TDS level of Blue Creek by dilution; and
- Periods when water is being discharged from the Blue Creek Reservoir into irrigation canals with no flow going to Blue Creek, which is intended to represent natural conditions that predominate most of the year. This would represent the flow and TDS level in the main channel of Blue Creek that result from springs or seeps that occur below the reservoir dam southward.

The development of these datasets will help characterize different flow conditions, as well as allowing the coordination of the sampling and analytical results with the flow conditions.

In addition to collecting samples, a velocity meter was used to measure the average flow velocity of Blue Creek at each sample site. The water depth was measured and used to determine a cross sectional area of the channel at each site providing an estimate for flow in gallons per minute. The flow measurements were used to determine if TDS concentrations correlated with the changing flows over the course of a year.

Field electrical conductivity measurements were also taken from several sources that flow to Blue Creek during a multi-day sampling event. These sources originate from springs and seeps in the property adjacent to Blue Creek as it flows from the reservoir below the dam to the Blue Creek Upper (north boundary of ATK property, Hwy 83) site (see figures 4 & 5). These electrical conductivity measurements were then correlated to calculate TDS concentrations and can be seen in Table 1.

### **4.0 Sampling Results**

Sampling and visual investigations began April 14, 2011 and have been completed monthly for the past two years. The TDS concentrations of each sampling event have been collected over the course of that time and can be found in Table 2. This data has been plotted in Figure 6 to illustrate seasonal trends in concentrations.

Figure 6 shows the plotted results of the TDS concentrations for each of the sampling sites along with correlating flow measurements. The chart has been color coded to distinguish the two datasets listed on the previous page. The time period where Blue Creek was receiving additional flow from the dam is



highlighted in blue. The time period when Blue Creek receives no flow from the dam is highlighted in yellow.

Concentrations have also been color coded to match the measured flow for each site to help decipher which concentration belongs to which flow reading. It can be seen that the flow in Blue Creek does not correlate with the TDS concentrations measured at each site along the stream. TDS concentrations below the dam remain consistent at around 2,000 mg/L while the Upper site and Crossing site show a greater deviation in concentrations and continuously fluctuate over the course of a year, however, they do show TDS levels increase due to the influence of the high TDS springs.

The variation in TDS concentrations and lack of correlation with flow data is most likely the combination of seasonal weather patterns and upstream irrigation practices. Due to the ever changing dynamics of the stream it is difficult to distinguish a specific dataset that would be considered the "natural and unaltered" state for the entire length of Blue Creek. As a result, the focus of the investigation has been directed toward determining the 95% Upper Tolerance Limit (UTL) based on data collected from the Blue Creek Upper site.

ProUCL 4.1 was used to calculate the 95% UTL of 5,918 mg/L for the Blue Creek Upper dataset found in column 4 of Table 2. The same method was used to calculate a second 95% UTL for historical data previously collected each quarter at the Upper site from year 2000 to year 2010. The results from the historical data showed a 95% UTL of 6,123 mg/L. Both levels are much higher than the current standard of 1,200 mg/L set for Blue Creek.

Electrical conductivity measurements taken from several sources that discharge to Blue Creek are identified in Figures 4 and 5 along with Table 1. The conductivity measurements show that those sources have higher levels of TDS than the average concentrations measured at the Upper site. This demonstrates that the high levels of TDS measured in Blue Creek are a result of naturally occurring saline springs that contribute to the TDS loading after the dam and prior to entering ATK property.

The high TDS levels seen in the upstream sources are consistent with concentrations found in groundwater wells and other springs in the area. Historical groundwater monitoring data shows TDS concentrations in wells located in the valley near Blue Creek range from 2,800 mg/L to 8,800 mg/L. Samples taken from nearby springs have TDS concentrations ranging from 4,500 mg/L to 7,170 mg/L. Therefore, it can be seen that the groundwater feeding the springs contributing to the flow of Blue Creek is naturally high in TDS.



## **5.0 Summary and Conclusions**

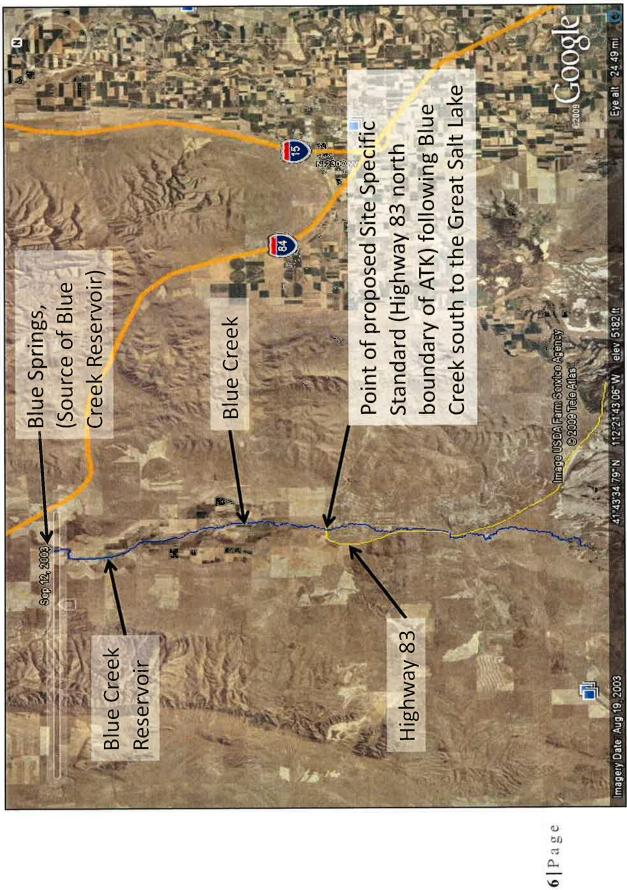
The objective of this monitoring report is to assist in the establishment of a site specific standard for the stream segment of Blue Creek from the Blue Creek Reservoir Dam flowing southward to the Great Salt Lake. Through the sampling and investigation that was conducted, TDS concentrations, and the concentrations of the individual water constituents that contribute to the Blue Creek TDS have been sampled and monitored along with the different stream flow conditions that occur in Blue Creek. This information will allow a site-specific standard for TDS in Blue Creek to be established that represents the natural and unaltered TDS concentration that is protective of current uses.

ATK believes that the sampling and monitoring that has been completed is sufficient to allow the establishment of a site specific standard for the TDS in Blue Creek. The 95% upper tolerance limits for data from the time period of 2011-2013 and 2000-2010 are 5,918 mg/L and 6,123 mg/L respectively.



Blue Creek Site-Specific Standard for TDS Criterion Monitoring Report ATK Launch Systems Promontory July 2013

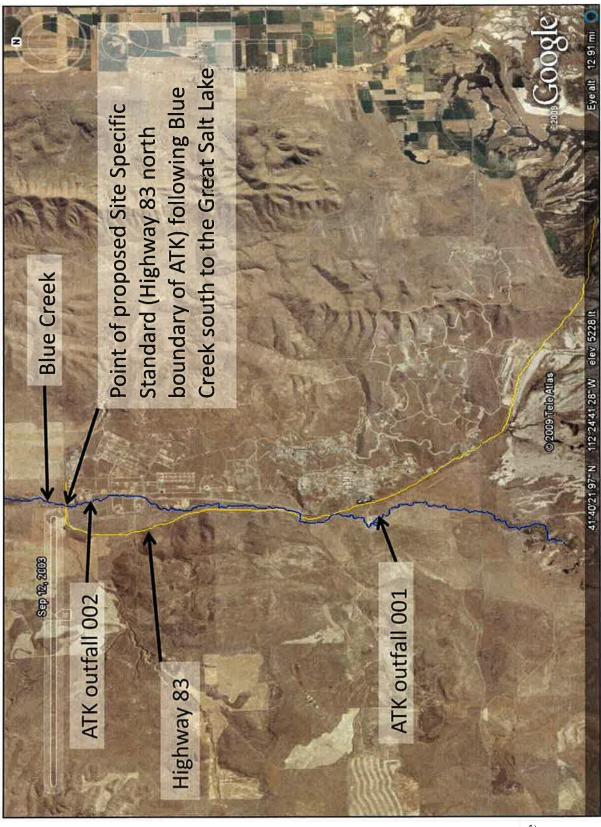
Figure 1. Point of Proposed Site Specific Standard for Blue Creek



i.



# Figure 2. ATK Outfall Locations



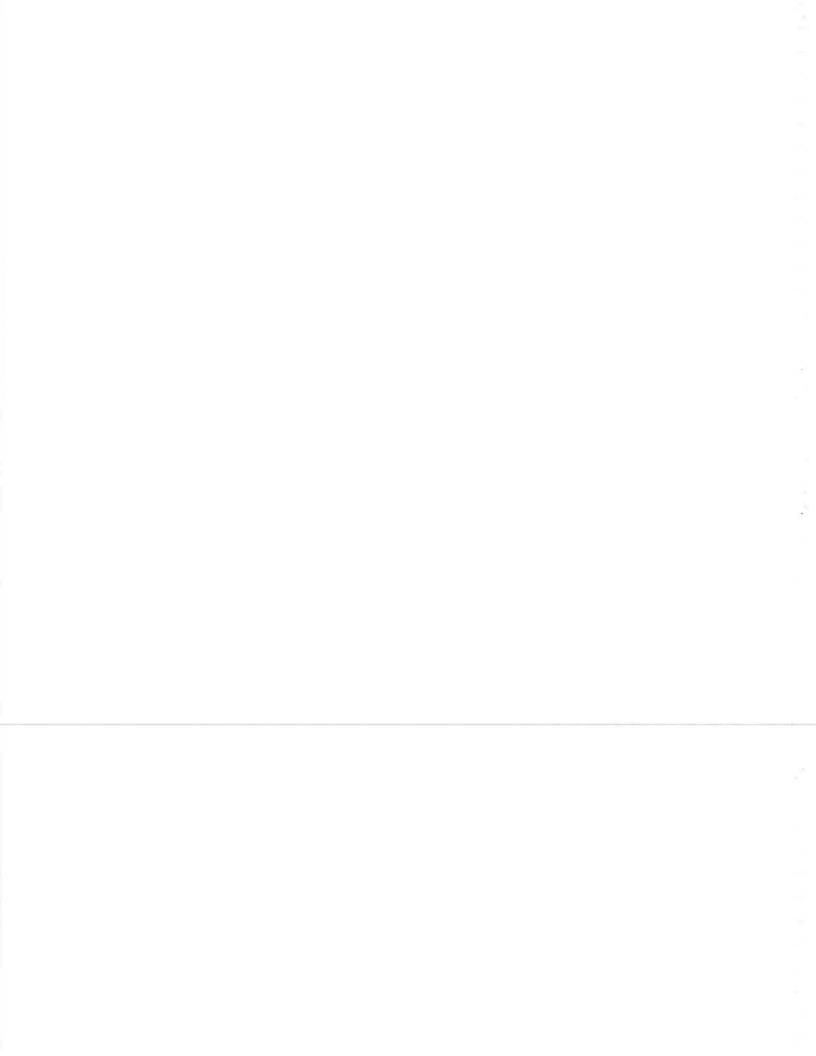
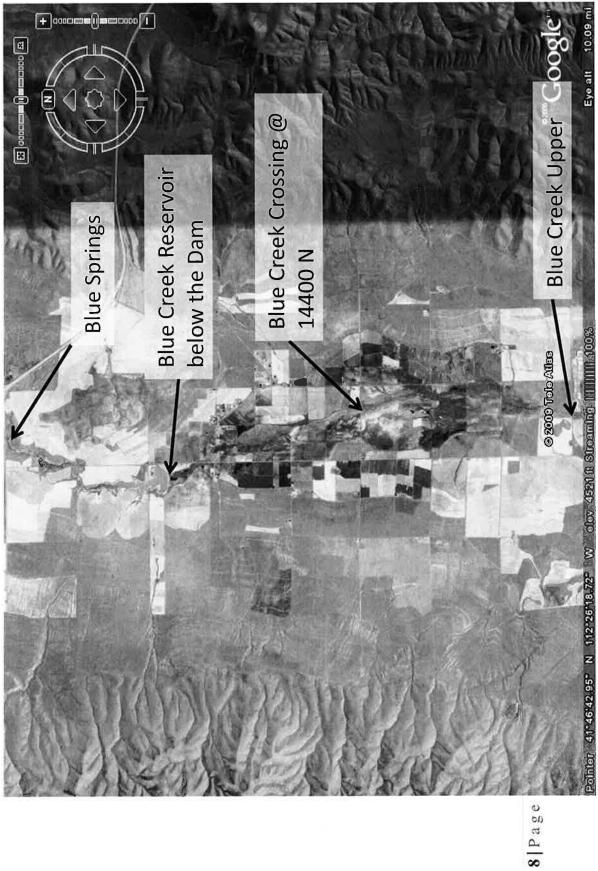




Figure 3. Blue Creek Source and Sample Sites



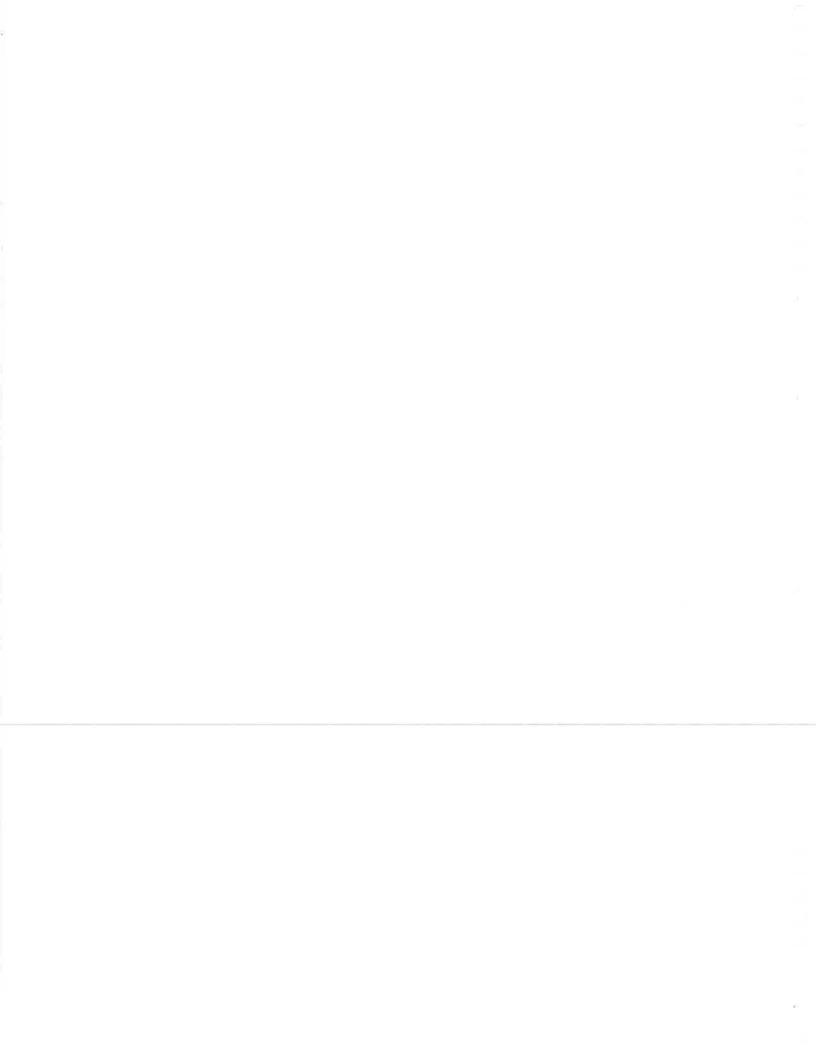






Figure 4. Conductivity Sample Sites of Blue Creek Sources

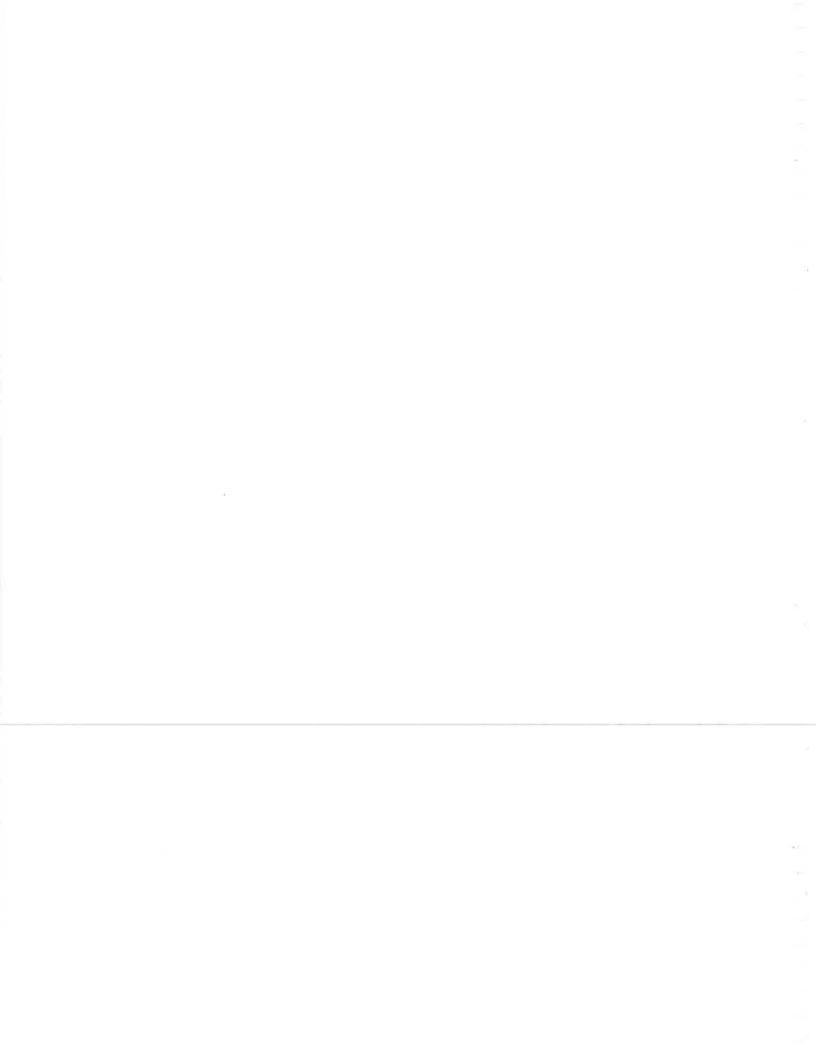






Figure 5. Conductivity Sample Sites of Blue Creek Sources (Continued)

10 | P a g e

e.



| Sample Point | Site Description        | Concentration (mg/L) | Sample Point | Site Description    | Concentration (mg/L) |
|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1            | Below Dam               | 2,260                | 13           | Cornwall Blue Creek | 4,290                |
| 2            | Blue Creek at Diversion | 2,340                | 14           | Cornwall 4          | 5,950                |
| 3            | Sorensen 1              | 3,170                | 15           | Cornwall 3          | 4,960                |
| 4            | Irrigation (no sample)  | -                    | 16           | Snowmelt            | N#E                  |
| 5            | Sorensen 4              | 2,900                | 17           | Douglass 2          | 5,050                |
| 6            | Sorensen 3              | 5,690                | 18           | Douglass 3.5        | 28,200               |
| 7            | Odel 2                  | 3,770                | 19           | Douglass 3          | 31,300               |
| 8            | Odel 1                  | 3,840                | 20           | Douglass 1          | 9,390                |
| 9            | Blue Creek Crossing     | 9,320                | 21           | Cornwall 2          | 4,930                |
| 10           | Odel 3                  | 448                  | 22           | Cornwall 1          | 4,800                |
| 11           | Cornwall Pond           | 6,320                | 23           | East Culvert        | 4,350                |
| 12           | Odell's Discharge       | 6,330                |              |                     |                      |

 Table 1. Conductivity Sample Site Descriptions and Concentrations



| Sample Date | Below Dam | Crossing | Upper |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-------|
| 4-14-2011   | 1,890     | 3,350    | 5,270 |
| 5-26-2011   | 1,920     | 2,600    | 2,260 |
| 6-8-2011    | 1,910     | 3,370    | 3,930 |
| 7-26-2011   | 2,090     | 2,820    | 3,380 |
| 8-16-2011   | 1,990     | 3,310    | 3,230 |
| 9-29-2011   | 1,980     | 3,220    | 3,780 |
| 10-21-2011  | 1,960     | 4,020    | 4,260 |
| 11-17-2011  | 2,030     | 4,160    | 3,380 |
| 12-20-2011  | 2,080     | 3,740    | 4,850 |
| 1-27-2012   | 2,070     | 3,140    | 4,570 |
| 2-1-2012    | 2,020     | 3,140    | 4,550 |
| 2-9-2012    | 2,040     | 2,900    | 4,210 |
| 2-16-2012   | 2,030     | 3,310    | 4,890 |
| 3-19-2012   | 1,940     | 2,470    | 4,160 |
| 4-16-2012   | 2,070     | 5,060    | 6,270 |
| 4-23-2012   | 1,910     | 3,490    | 4,710 |
| 4-30-2012   | 1,990     | 3,410    | 4,730 |
| 5-7-2012    | 1,990     | 3,650    | 4,350 |
| 6-4-2012    | 1,990     | 2,930    | 3,720 |
| 7-10-2012   | 2,060     | 3,040    | 4,230 |
| 8-8-2012    | 2,110     | 3,220    | 2,980 |
| 9-5-2012    | 2,100     | 3,780    | 4,140 |
| 10-5-2012   | 2,050     | 3,120    | 3,760 |
| 11-5-2012   | 1,990     | 3,510    | 3,620 |
| 12-6-2012   | 1,920     | 4,670    | 5,630 |
| 1-14-2013   | 2,020     | 2,840    | 4,210 |
| 1-22-2013   | 2,100     | 2,810    | 4,050 |
| 1-30-2013   | 2,009     | 2,870    | 4,180 |
| 2-7-2013    | 2,009     | 2,640    | 5,170 |
| 3-4-2013    | 2,009     | 2,870    | 5,370 |
| 4-1-2013    | 1,990     | 2,980    | 4,260 |
| 5-7-2013    | 1,970     | 3,080    | 4,250 |
| Average     | 2,009     | 3,298    | 4,261 |
| 95% UTL     | 2,115     | 4,315    | 5,918 |

# Table 2. TDS Concentrations from Blue Creek Study (mg/L)



| User Selected Options                           | Listard: Charations |
|---|---------------------|
| From File                                       | WorkSheet.ws        |
| Full Precision                                  | OFF                 |
| Confidence Coefficient                          | 95%                 |
| Coverage  | 90%                 |
| Different or Future K Values                    | 1                   |
| Number of Bootstrap Operations                  | 2,000               |
| Log-Transformed Statistics                      | Wer of Table of     |
| Number of Valid Observations                    | 32                  |
| Number of Distinct Observations                 | 29                  |
| Minimum   | 7.723               |
| Maximum   | 8.744               |
| Second Largest                                  | 8.636               |
| Mean  | 8.339               |
| First Quartile                                  | 8.236               |
| Median  | 8.348               |
| Third Quartile                                  | 8.459               |
| SD  | 0.198               |
| Lognormal Distribution Test                     |                     |
| Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic                     | 0.959               |
| 5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value                  | 0.93                |
|   |                     |
| Background Statistics Assuming Lognormal D      | Istribution         |
| 90% Percentile (z)                              | 5,395               |
| 95% Percentile (z)                              | 5,797               |
| 99% Percentile (z)                              | 6,636               |
| 95% UPL   | 5,887               |
| Tolerance Factor K                              | 1.75                |
| 95% UTL with 90% Coverage                       | 5,918               |
| Some Nonparametric Background Statis            | atics               |
| 95% Chebyshev UPL                               |                     |
| 95% Bootstrap BCA UTL with 90% Coverage         | 7,814               |
| 95% Percentile Bootstrap UTL with 90% Coverage  | 5,604               |
| 33701 elcentile bootstap of L with 30% Coverdye | 5,604               |

# Table 3. ProUCL Results for 2010-2013 Upper Site Concentrations



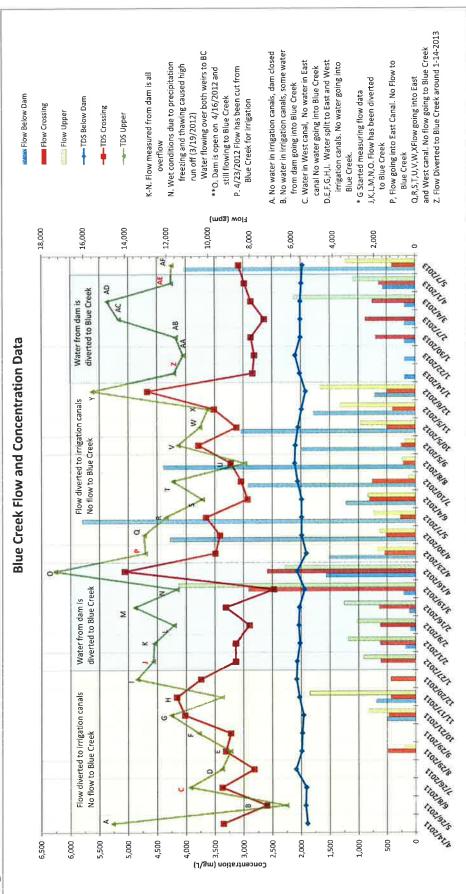
### User Selected Options From File WorkSheet.wst Full Precision OFF **Confidence** Coefficient 95% Coverage 90% Different or Future K Values Number of Bootstrap Operations 2000 Log-Transformed Statistics Number of Valid Observations 43 Number of Distinct Observations 40 Minimum 7.99 Maximum 8.753

### Table 4. ProUCL Results for 2000-2010 Upper Site Concentrations

| The second s | 0.700           |
|--|-----------------|
| Second Largest   | 8.723           |
| Mean   | 8.341           |
| First Quartile   | 8.162           |
| Median   | 8.324           |
| Third Quartile   | 8.5             |
| SD   | 0.226           |
| Lognomal Distribution Test   | A MER TO DISPUT |
| Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic  | 0.938           |
| 5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value   | 0.943           |
| Background Statistics Assuming Lognormal D   | listribution    |
| 90% Percentile (z)   | 5,604           |
| 95% Percentile (z)   | 6,084           |
| 99% Percentile (z)   | 7,098           |
| 95% UPL  | 6,162           |
| Tolerance Factor K   | 1.67            |
| 95% UTL with 90% Coverage  | 6,123           |
| Some Nonparametric Background Statis   | stics           |
| 95% Chebyshev UPL  | 8,690           |
| 95% Bootstrap BCA UTL with 90% Coverage  | 5,990           |
| 95% Percentile Bootstrap UTL with 90% Coverage   | 6,050           |



# Figure 6.



15 | Page



### References

Bolke, E.L. and Price D. 1972. Hydrologic Reconnaissance of the Blue Creek Valley Area, Box Elder County, Utah. Utah Department of Natural Resources Technical Publication No. 37.

UDWR (Utah Division of Water Resources). 2001. Utah State Water Plan, West Desert Basin, Salt Lake City, Utah. 3-17p.

÷

### APPENDIX C TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS DATA

• Blue Creek Upper ATK and DWQ STORET 4960740 Data

| Date       | BC_Upper_<br>TDS (mg/l) | Irr_Season | Year | BC_Upper_<br>NoOutlier<br>TDS mg/l | Season | Month |
|------------|-------------------------|------------|------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 6/2/1989   | 4038                    | Irrigate   | 1989 | 4038                               | Summer | June  |
| 6/16/1989  | 3348                    | Irrigate   | 1989 | 3348                               | Summer | June  |
| 6/29/1989  | 3536                    | Irrigate   | 1989 | 3536                               | Summer | June  |
| 7/7/1989   | 3910                    | Irrigate   | 1989 | 3910                               | Summer | July  |
| 7/21/1989  | 4200                    | Irrigate   | 1989 | 4200                               | Summer | July  |
| 8/11/1989  | 3726                    | Irrigate   | 1989 | 3726                               | Summer | Aug   |
| 8/25/1989  | 4864                    | Irrigate   | 1989 | 4864                               | Summer | Aug   |
| 9/8/1989   | 3130                    | Irrigate   | 1989 | 3130                               | Summer | Sept  |
| 9/22/1989  | 3020                    | Irrigate   | 1989 | 3020                               | Summer | Sept  |
| 10/6/1989  | 3022                    | Irrigate   | 1989 | 3022                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 10/20/1989 | 3066                    | Irrigate   | 1989 | 3066                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 11/3/1989  | 2916                    | Irrigate   | 1989 | 2916                               | Winter | Nov   |
| 11/16/1989 | 2472                    | Irrigate   | 1989 | 2472                               | Winter | Nov   |
| 12/1/1989  | 2334                    | Irrigate   | 1989 | 2334                               | Winter | Dec   |
| 12/12/1989 | 3824                    | Irrigate   | 1989 | 3824                               | Winter | Dec   |
| 1/5/1990   | 3404                    | No_irr     | 1990 | 3404                               | Winter | Jan   |

| Date      | BC_Upper_<br>TDS (mg/l) | Irr_Season | Year | BC_Upper_<br>NoOutlier<br>TDS mg/l | Season | Month |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------|------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 1/19/1990 | 4408                    | No_irr     | 1990 | 4408                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 2/2/1990  | 3876                    | No_irr     | 1990 | 3876                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 2/16/1990 | 3752                    | No_irr     | 1990 | 3752                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 3/2/1990  | 2800                    | No_irr     | 1990 | 2800                               | Summer | March |
| 3/16/1990 | 2850                    | No_irr     | 1990 | 2850                               | Summer | March |
| 3/30/1990 | 4068                    | No_irr     | 1990 | 4068                               | Summer | March |
| 4/13/1990 | 3112                    | Irrigate   | 1990 | 3112                               | Summer | April |
| 4/27/1990 | 3308                    | Irrigate   | 1990 | 3308                               | Summer | April |
| 5/11/1990 | 3768                    | Irrigate   | 1990 | 3768                               | Summer | Мау   |
| 5/25/1990 | 4588                    | Irrigate   | 1990 | 4588                               | Summer | Мау   |
| 6/7/1990  | 4030                    | Irrigate   | 1990 | 4030                               | Summer | June  |
| 6/22/1990 | 3172                    | Irrigate   | 1990 | 3172                               | Summer | June  |
| 7/6/1990  | 3744                    | Irrigate   | 1990 | 3744                               | Summer | July  |
| 7/20/1990 | 3664                    | Irrigate   | 1990 | 3664                               | Summer | July  |
| 8/3/1990  | 4202                    | Irrigate   | 1990 | 4202                               | Summer | Aug   |
| 8/17/1990 | 3880                    | Irrigate   | 1990 | 3880                               | Summer | Aug   |

| Date       | BC_Upper_<br>TDS (mg/l) | Irr_Season | Year | BC_Upper_<br>NoOutlier<br>TDS mg/l | Season | Month |
|------------|-------------------------|------------|------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 8/31/1990  | 3660                    | Irrigate   | 1990 | 3660                               | Summer | Aug   |
| 9/14/1990  | 3672                    | Irrigate   | 1990 | 3672                               | Summer | Sept  |
| 9/28/1990  | 2250                    | Irrigate   | 1990 | 2250                               | Summer | Sept  |
| 10/12/1990 | 2572                    | Irrigate   | 1990 | 2572                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 10/26/1990 | 2624                    | Irrigate   | 1990 | 2624                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 11/9/1990  | 2536                    | Irrigate   | 1990 | 2536                               | Winter | Nov   |
| 11/21/1990 | 5596                    | Irrigate   | 1990 | 5596                               | Winter | Nov   |
| 12/7/1990  | 4328                    | Irrigate   | 1990 | 4328                               | Winter | Dec   |
| 12/21/1990 | 4286                    | No_irr     | 1990 | 4286                               | Winter | Dec   |
| 1/4/1991   | 4744                    | No_irr     | 1991 | 4744                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 1/18/1991  | 3700                    | No_irr     | 1991 | 3700                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 2/12/1991  | 3558                    | No_irr     | 1991 | 3558                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 2/22/1991  | 3320                    | No_irr     | 1991 | 3320                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 3/8/1991   | 3212                    | No_irr     | 1991 | 3212                               | Summer | March |
| 3/22/1991  | 4222                    | No_irr     | 1991 | 4222                               | Summer | March |
| 4/5/1991   | 2868                    | No_irr     | 1991 | 2868                               | Summer | April |

| Date      | BC_Upper_<br>TDS (mg/l) | Irr_Season | Year | BC_Upper_<br>NoOutlier<br>TDS mg/l | Season | Month |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------|------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 4/19/1991 | 3742                    | Irrigate   | 1991 | 3742                               | Summer | April |
| 5/3/1991  | 4364                    | Irrigate   | 1991 | 4364                               | Summer | Мау   |
| 5/17/1991 | 3380                    | Irrigate   | 1991 | 3380                               | Summer | Мау   |
| 5/31/1991 | 5620                    | Irrigate   | 1991 | 5620                               | Summer | May   |
| 6/12/1991 | 3394                    | Irrigate   | 1991 | 3394                               | Summer | June  |
| 6/18/1991 | 3172                    | Irrigate   | 1991 | 3172                               | Summer | June  |
| 6/21/1991 | 3842                    | Irrigate   | 1991 | 3842                               | Summer | June  |
| 6/25/1991 | 4766                    | Irrigate   | 1991 | 4766                               | Summer | June  |
| 7/12/1991 | 3038                    | Irrigate   | 1991 | 3038                               | Summer | July  |
| 7/26/1991 | 3698                    | Irrigate   | 1991 | 3698                               | Summer | July  |
| 8/6/1991  | 3800                    | Irrigate   | 1991 | 3800                               | Summer | Aug   |
| 8/23/1991 | 4200                    | Irrigate   | 1991 | 4200                               | Summer | Aug   |
| 9/6/1991  | 3700                    | Irrigate   | 1991 | 3700                               | Summer | Sept  |
| 9/20/1991 | 3500                    | Irrigate   | 1991 | 3500                               | Summer | Sept  |
| 9/24/1991 | 3550                    | Irrigate   | 1991 | 3550                               | Summer | Sept  |
| 10/1/1991 | 3500                    | Irrigate   | 1991 | 3500                               | Summer | Oct   |

| Date       | BC_Upper_<br>TDS (mg/l) | Irr_Season | Year | BC_Upper_<br>NoOutlier<br>TDS mg/l | Season | Month |
|------------|-------------------------|------------|------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 10/16/1991 | 3400                    | Irrigate   | 1991 | 3400                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 11/1/1991  | 4400                    | Irrigate   | 1991 | 4400                               | Winter | Nov   |
| 11/12/1991 | 4084                    | Irrigate   | 1991 | 4084                               | Winter | Nov   |
| 11/13/1991 | 4200                    | Irrigate   | 1991 | 4200                               | Winter | Nov   |
| 11/27/1991 | 5300                    | Irrigate   | 1991 | 5300                               | Winter | Nov   |
| 12/13/1991 | 4700                    | Irrigate   | 1991 | 4700                               | Winter | Dec   |
| 12/23/1991 | 3900                    | No_irr     | 1991 | 3900                               | Winter | Dec   |
| 1/10/1992  | 4600                    | No_irr     | 1992 | 4600                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 1/16/1992  | 4120                    | No_irr     | 1992 | 4120                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 1/24/1992  | 3800                    | No_irr     | 1992 | 3800                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 2/7/1992   | 3000                    | No_irr     | 1992 | 3000                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 2/21/1992  | 4100                    | No_irr     | 1992 | 4100                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 2/25/1992  | 3832                    | No_irr     | 1992 | 3832                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 3/6/1992   | 3600                    | No_irr     | 1992 | 3600                               | Summer | March |
| 3/20/1992  | 3000                    | No_irr     | 1992 | 3000                               | Summer | March |
| 4/3/1992   | 2600                    | No_irr     | 1992 | 2600                               | Summer | April |

| Date      | BC_Upper_<br>TDS (mg/l) | Irr_Season | Year | BC_Upper_<br>NoOutlier<br>TDS mg/l | Season | Month |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------|------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 4/14/1992 | 2718                    | Irrigate   | 1992 | 2718                               | Summer | April |
| 4/17/1992 | 2800                    | Irrigate   | 1992 | 2800                               | Summer | April |
| 4/29/1992 | 4500                    | Irrigate   | 1992 | 4500                               | Summer | April |
| 5/15/1992 | 3800                    | Irrigate   | 1992 | 3800                               | Summer | Мау   |
| 5/29/1992 | 4400                    | Irrigate   | 1992 | 4400                               | Summer | Мау   |
| 6/2/1992  | 4702                    | Irrigate   | 1992 | 4702                               | Summer | June  |
| 6/12/1992 | 3400                    | Irrigate   | 1992 | 3400                               | Summer | June  |
| 6/25/1992 | 4000                    | Irrigate   | 1992 | 4000                               | Summer | June  |
| 7/9/1992  | 4000                    | Irrigate   | 1992 | 4000                               | Summer | July  |
| 7/21/1992 | 3924                    | Irrigate   | 1992 | 3924                               | Summer | July  |
| 7/22/1992 | 3600                    | Irrigate   | 1992 | 3600                               | Summer | July  |
| 8/6/1992  | 3930                    | Irrigate   | 1992 | 3930                               | Summer | Aug   |
| 8/21/1992 | 4490                    | Irrigate   | 1992 | 4490                               | Summer | Aug   |
| 9/2/1992  | 3530                    | Irrigate   | 1992 | 3530                               | Summer | Sept  |
| 9/9/1992  | 3686                    | Irrigate   | 1992 | 3686                               | Summer | Sept  |
| 10/2/1992 | 4020                    | Irrigate   | 1992 | 4020                               | Summer | Oct   |

| Date       | BC_Upper_<br>TDS (mg/l) | Irr_Season | Year | BC_Upper_<br>NoOutlier<br>TDS mg/l | Season | Month |
|------------|-------------------------|------------|------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 10/13/1992 | 5020                    | Irrigate   | 1992 | 5020                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 10/20/1992 | 5242                    | Irrigate   | 1992 | 5242                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 10/30/1992 | 7180                    | Irrigate   | 1992 |                                    | Summer | Oct   |
| 11/13/1992 | 5916                    | Irrigate   | 1992 | 5916                               | Winter | Nov   |
| 11/25/1992 | 3094                    | Irrigate   | 1992 | 3094                               | Winter | Nov   |
| 12/8/1992  | 4468                    | Irrigate   | 1992 | 4468                               | Winter | Dec   |
| 12/10/1992 | 5812                    | Irrigate   | 1992 | 5812                               | Winter | Dec   |
| 12/23/1992 | 4736                    | No_irr     | 1992 | 4736                               | Winter | Dec   |
| 1/13/1993  | 4749                    | No_irr     | 1993 | 4749                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 1/29/1993  | 5534                    | No_irr     | 1993 | 5534                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 2/11/1993  | 5116                    | No_irr     | 1993 | 5116                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 2/23/1993  | 5280                    | No_irr     | 1993 | 5280                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 2/26/1993  | 4296                    | No_irr     | 1993 | 4296                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 3/12/1993  | 4437                    | No_irr     | 1993 | 4437                               | Summer | March |
| 3/26/1993  | 3293                    | No_irr     | 1993 | 3293                               | Summer | March |
| 4/9/1993   | 4488                    | No_irr     | 1993 | 4488                               | Summer | April |

| Date      | BC_Upper_<br>TDS (mg/l) | Irr_Season | Year | BC_Upper_<br>NoOutlier<br>TDS mg/l | Season | Month |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------|------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 4/28/1993 | 3264                    | Irrigate   | 1993 | 3264                               | Summer | April |
| 5/4/1993  | 3750                    | Irrigate   | 1993 | 3750                               | Summer | May   |
| 5/13/1993 | 3106                    | Irrigate   | 1993 | 3106                               | Summer | May   |
| 5/27/1993 | 4136                    | Irrigate   | 1993 | 4136                               | Summer | May   |
| 6/4/1993  | 4231                    | Irrigate   | 1993 | 4231                               | Summer | June  |
| 6/15/1993 | 4124                    | Irrigate   | 1993 | 4124                               | Summer | June  |
| 6/18/1993 | 4528                    | Irrigate   | 1993 | 4528                               | Summer | June  |
| 6/30/1993 | 3668                    | Irrigate   | 1993 | 3668                               | Summer | June  |
| 7/9/1993  | 3536                    | Irrigate   | 1993 | 3536                               | Summer | July  |
| 7/20/1993 | 3116                    | Irrigate   | 1993 | 3116                               | Summer | July  |
| 8/6/1993  | 3652                    | Irrigate   | 1993 | 3652                               | Summer | Aug   |
| 8/20/1993 | 4115                    | Irrigate   | 1993 | 4115                               | Summer | Aug   |
| 8/24/1993 | 4728                    | Irrigate   | 1993 | 4728                               | Summer | Aug   |
| 9/2/1993  | 3853                    | Irrigate   | 1993 | 3853                               | Summer | Sept  |
| 9/16/1993 | 4233                    | Irrigate   | 1993 | 4233                               | Summer | Sept  |
| 9/30/1993 | 4561                    | Irrigate   | 1993 | 4561                               | Summer | Sept  |

| Date       | BC_Upper_<br>TDS (mg/l) | Irr_Season | Year | BC_Upper_<br>NoOutlier<br>TDS mg/l | Season | Month |
|------------|-------------------------|------------|------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 10/12/1993 | 3556                    | Irrigate   | 1993 | 3556                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 10/15/1993 | 3522                    | Irrigate   | 1993 | 3522                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 10/29/1993 | 2918                    | Irrigate   | 1993 | 2918                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 11/11/1993 | 2783                    | Irrigate   | 1993 | 2783                               | Winter | Nov   |
| 11/23/1993 | 5702                    | Irrigate   | 1993 | 5702                               | Winter | Nov   |
| 12/10/1993 | 5803                    | Irrigate   | 1993 | 5803                               | Winter | Dec   |
| 12/22/1993 | 5592                    | No_irr     | 1993 | 5592                               | Winter | Dec   |
| 1/7/1994   | 5385                    | No_irr     | 1994 | 5385                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 1/21/1994  | 5334                    | No_irr     | 1994 | 5334                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 2/4/1994   | 4737                    | No_irr     | 1994 | 4737                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 2/18/1994  | 3881                    | No_irr     | 1994 | 3881                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 3/9/1994   | 3735                    | No_irr     | 1994 | 3735                               | Summer | March |
| 3/23/1994  | 4933                    | No_irr     | 1994 | 4933                               | Summer | March |
| 4/13/1994  | 3336                    | No_irr     | 1994 | 3336                               | Summer | April |
| 4/19/1994  | 2986                    | Irrigate   | 1994 | 2986                               | Summer | April |
| 4/29/1994  | 3456                    | Irrigate   | 1994 | 3456                               | Summer | April |

| Date       | BC_Upper_<br>TDS (mg/l) | Irr_Season | Year | BC_Upper_<br>NoOutlier<br>TDS mg/l | Season | Month |
|------------|-------------------------|------------|------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 5/11/1994  | 5042                    | Irrigate   | 1994 | 5042                               | Summer | May   |
| 5/26/1994  | 3333                    | Irrigate   | 1994 | 3333                               | Summer | May   |
| 6/9/1994   | 3935                    | Irrigate   | 1994 | 3935                               | Summer | June  |
| 6/24/1994  | 3710                    | Irrigate   | 1994 | 3710                               | Summer | June  |
| 7/8/1994   | 3419                    | Irrigate   | 1994 | 3419                               | Summer | July  |
| 7/19/1994  | 3321                    | Irrigate   | 1994 | 3321                               | Summer | July  |
| 7/20/1994  | 3890                    | Irrigate   | 1994 | 3890                               | Summer | July  |
| 8/4/1994   | 3934                    | Irrigate   | 1994 | 3934                               | Summer | Aug   |
| 8/18/1994  | 3820                    | Irrigate   | 1994 | 3820                               | Summer | Aug   |
| 9/1/1994   | 3846                    | Irrigate   | 1994 | 3846                               | Summer | Sept  |
| 9/16/1994  | 3394                    | Irrigate   | 1994 | 3394                               | Summer | Sept  |
| 9/26/1994  | 3512                    | Irrigate   | 1994 | 3512                               | Summer | Sept  |
| 10/12/1994 | 3961                    | Irrigate   | 1994 | 3961                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 10/28/1994 | 4048                    | Irrigate   | 1994 | 4048                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 11/10/1994 | 4775                    | Irrigate   | 1994 | 4775                               | Winter | Nov   |
| 11/23/1994 | 2983                    | Irrigate   | 1994 | 2983                               | Winter | Nov   |

| Date       | BC_Upper_<br>TDS (mg/l) | Irr_Season | Year | BC_Upper_<br>NoOutlier<br>TDS mg/l | Season | Month |
|------------|-------------------------|------------|------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 12/6/1994  | 4227                    | Irrigate   | 1994 | 4227                               | Winter | Dec   |
| 12/23/1994 | 4849                    | No_irr     | 1994 | 4849                               | Winter | Dec   |
| 1/12/1995  | 2166                    | No_irr     | 1995 | 2166                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 1/17/1995  | 4592                    | No_irr     | 1995 | 4592                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 1/26/1995  | 4031                    | No_irr     | 1995 | 4031                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 2/7/1995   | 5423                    | No_irr     | 1995 | 5423                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 2/20/1995  | 5437                    | No_irr     | 1995 | 5437                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 3/8/1995   | 4803                    | No_irr     | 1995 | 4803                               | Summer | March |
| 3/22/1995  | 4003                    | No_irr     | 1995 | 4003                               | Summer | March |
| 4/13/1995  | 3122                    | Irrigate   | 1995 | 3122                               | Summer | April |
| 4/28/1995  | 5016                    | Irrigate   | 1995 | 5016                               | Summer | April |
| 5/4/1995   | 4567                    | Irrigate   | 1995 | 4567                               | Summer | May   |
| 5/22/1995  | 5047                    | Irrigate   | 1995 | 5047                               | Summer | May   |
| 5/24/1995  | 5264                    | Irrigate   | 1995 | 5264                               | Summer | May   |
| 6/8/1995   | 3491                    | Irrigate   | 1995 | 3491                               | Summer | June  |
| 6/21/1995  | 2787                    | Irrigate   | 1995 | 2787                               | Summer | June  |

| Date       | BC_Upper_<br>TDS (mg/l) | Irr_Season | Year | BC_Upper_<br>NoOutlier<br>TDS mg/l | Season | Month |
|------------|-------------------------|------------|------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 7/6/1995   | 3380                    | Irrigate   | 1995 | 3380                               | Summer | July  |
| 7/13/1995  | 3081                    | Irrigate   | 1995 | 3081                               | Summer | July  |
| 7/28/1995  | 3455                    | Irrigate   | 1995 | 3455                               | Summer | July  |
| 8/10/1995  | 2859                    | Irrigate   | 1995 | 2859                               | Summer | Aug   |
| 8/21/1995  | 3796                    | Irrigate   | 1995 | 3796                               | Summer | Aug   |
| 9/7/1995   | 3315                    | Irrigate   | 1995 | 3315                               | Summer | Sept  |
| 9/20/1995  | 4589                    | Irrigate   | 1995 | 4589                               | Summer | Sept  |
| 10/4/1995  | 5097                    | Irrigate   | 1995 | 5097                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 10/20/1995 | 4196                    | Irrigate   | 1995 | 4196                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 10/27/1995 | 5016                    | Irrigate   | 1995 | 5016                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 11/2/1995  | 5997                    | Irrigate   | 1995 | 5997                               | Winter | Nov   |
| 11/13/1995 | 6293                    | Irrigate   | 1995 | 6293                               | Winter | Nov   |
| 11/28/1995 | 4824                    | Irrigate   | 1995 | 4824                               | Winter | Nov   |
| 12/13/1995 | 6007                    | Irrigate   | 1995 | 6007                               | Winter | Dec   |
| 12/20/1995 | 5433                    | No_irr     | 1995 | 5433                               | Winter | Dec   |
| 1/11/1996  | 5468                    | No_irr     | 1996 | 5468                               | Winter | Jan   |

| Date      | BC_Upper_<br>TDS (mg/l) | Irr_Season | Year | BC_Upper_<br>NoOutlier<br>TDS mg/l | Season | Month |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------|------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 1/23/1996 | 5652                    | No_irr     | 1996 | 5652                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 1/26/1996 | 5407                    | No_irr     | 1996 | 5407                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 2/6/1996  | 4263                    | No_irr     | 1996 | 4263                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 2/20/1996 | 1649                    | No_irr     | 1996 | 1649                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 3/7/1996  | 3800                    | No_irr     | 1996 | 3800                               | Summer | March |
| 3/20/1996 | 3070                    | No_irr     | 1996 | 3070                               | Summer | March |
| 4/1/1996  | 2950                    | No_irr     | 1996 | 2950                               | Summer | April |
| 4/17/1996 | 4240                    | Irrigate   | 1996 | 4240                               | Summer | April |
| 5/8/1996  | 4074                    | Irrigate   | 1996 | 4074                               | Summer | Мау   |
| 5/22/1996 | 4660                    | Irrigate   | 1996 | 4660                               | Summer | Мау   |
| 6/7/1996  | 4240                    | Irrigate   | 1996 | 4240                               | Summer | June  |
| 6/19/1996 | 3040                    | Irrigate   | 1996 | 3040                               | Summer | June  |
| 7/16/1996 | 3780                    | Irrigate   | 1996 | 3780                               | Summer | July  |
| 7/30/1996 | 3352                    | Irrigate   | 1996 | 3352                               | Summer | July  |
| 7/31/1996 | 4170                    | Irrigate   | 1996 | 4170                               | Summer | July  |
| 8/7/1996  | 3310                    | Irrigate   | 1996 | 3310                               | Summer | Aug   |

| Date       | BC_Upper_<br>TDS (mg/l) | Irr_Season | Year | BC_Upper_<br>NoOutlier<br>TDS mg/l | Season | Month |
|------------|-------------------------|------------|------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 8/22/1996  | 2970                    | Irrigate   | 1996 | 2970                               | Summer | Aug   |
| 9/10/1996  | 4270                    | Irrigate   | 1996 | 4270                               | Summer | Sept  |
| 9/25/1996  | 4740                    | Irrigate   | 1996 | 4740                               | Summer | Sept  |
| 10/9/1996  | 4070                    | Irrigate   | 1996 | 4070                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 10/24/1996 | 4824                    | Irrigate   | 1996 | 4824                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 11/8/1996  | 5770                    | Irrigate   | 1996 | 5770                               | Winter | Nov   |
| 11/20/1996 | 6340                    | Irrigate   | 1996 | 6340                               | Winter | Nov   |
| 12/3/1996  | 5980                    | Irrigate   | 1996 | 5980                               | Winter | Dec   |
| 12/18/1996 | 5590                    | No_irr     | 1996 | 5590                               | Winter | Dec   |
| 1/15/1997  | 4710                    | No_irr     | 1997 | 4710                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 1/30/1997  | 5170                    | No_irr     | 1997 | 5170                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 2/6/1997   | 5314                    | No_irr     | 1997 | 5314                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 2/10/1997  | 4940                    | No_irr     | 1997 | 4940                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 2/26/1997  | 3380                    | No_irr     | 1997 | 3380                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 3/12/1997  | 3570                    | No_irr     | 1997 | 3570                               | Summer | March |
| 3/26/1997  | 3420                    | No_irr     | 1997 | 3420                               | Summer | March |

| Date       | BC_Upper_<br>TDS (mg/l) | Irr_Season | Year | BC_Upper_<br>NoOutlier<br>TDS mg/l | Season | Month |
|------------|-------------------------|------------|------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 4/8/1997   | 3070                    | No_irr     | 1997 | 3070                               | Summer | April |
| 4/29/1997  | 3640                    | Irrigate   | 1997 | 3640                               | Summer | April |
| 5/8/1997   | 4728                    | Irrigate   | 1997 | 4728                               | Summer | May   |
| 8/7/1997   | 3086                    | Irrigate   | 1997 | 3086                               | Summer | Aug   |
| 10/22/1997 | 2506                    | Irrigate   | 1997 | 2506                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 1/28/1998  | 4738                    | No_irr     | 1998 | 4738                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 5/14/1998  | 4254                    | Irrigate   | 1998 | 4254                               | Summer | May   |
| 7/14/1998  | 2766                    | Irrigate   | 1998 | 2766                               | Summer | July  |
| 10/27/1998 | 3182                    | Irrigate   | 1998 | 3182                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 1/20/1999  | 4422                    | No_irr     | 1999 | 4422                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 4/13/1999  | 2794                    | No_irr     | 1999 | 2794                               | Summer | April |
| 8/18/1999  | 3662                    | Irrigate   | 1999 | 3662                               | Summer | Aug   |
| 4/3/2000   | 3136                    | No_irr     | 2000 | 3136                               | Summer | April |
| 4/12/2000  | 2802                    | No_irr     | 2000 | 2802                               | Summer | April |
| 6/22/2000  | 3372                    | Irrigate   | 2000 | 3372                               | Summer | June  |
| 7/12/2000  | 2977                    | Irrigate   | 2000 | 2977                               | Summer | July  |

| Date       | BC_Upper_<br>TDS (mg/l) | Irr_Season | Year | BC_Upper_<br>NoOutlier<br>TDS mg/l | Season | Month |
|------------|-------------------------|------------|------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 8/9/2000   | 3548                    | Irrigate   | 2000 | 3548                               | Summer | Aug   |
| 10/6/2000  | 4485                    | Irrigate   | 2000 | 4485                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 1/25/2001  | 3638                    | No_irr     | 2001 | 3638                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 4/5/2001   | 3814                    | No_irr     | 2001 | 3814                               | Summer | April |
| 7/2/2001   | 2952                    | Irrigate   | 2001 | 2952                               | Summer | July  |
| 7/26/2001  | 3958                    | Irrigate   | 2001 | 3958                               | Summer | July  |
| 10/2/2001  | 3436                    | Irrigate   | 2001 | 3436                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 11/6/2001  | 5192                    | Irrigate   | 2001 | 5192                               | Winter | Nov   |
| 11/7/2001  | 5692                    | Irrigate   | 2001 | 5692                               | Winter | Nov   |
| 1/11/2002  | 5765                    | No_irr     | 2002 | 5765                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 1/15/2002  | 5740                    | No_irr     | 2002 | 5740                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 4/2/2002   | 3812                    | No_irr     | 2002 | 3812                               | Summer | April |
| 7/11/2002  | 2968                    | Irrigate   | 2002 | 2968                               | Summer | July  |
| 8/13/2002  | 4338                    | Irrigate   | 2002 | 4338                               | Summer | Aug   |
| 10/29/2002 | 4910                    | Irrigate   | 2002 | 4910                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 11/11/2002 | 5138                    | Irrigate   | 2002 | 5138                               | Winter | Nov   |

| Date       | BC_Upper_<br>TDS (mg/l) | Irr_Season | Year | BC_Upper_<br>NoOutlier<br>TDS mg/l | Season | Month |
|------------|-------------------------|------------|------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 1/8/2003   | 5324                    | No_irr     | 2003 | 5324                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 2/4/2003   | 5526                    | No_irr     | 2003 | 5526                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 4/4/2003   | 4121                    | No_irr     | 2003 | 4121                               | Summer | April |
| 5/15/2003  | 5886                    | Irrigate   | 2003 | 5886                               | Summer | May   |
| 7/8/2003   | 4147                    | Irrigate   | 2003 | 4147                               | Summer | July  |
| 7/15/2003  | 4198                    | Irrigate   | 2003 | 4198                               | Summer | July  |
| 8/19/2003  | 5228                    | Irrigate   | 2003 | 5228                               | Summer | Aug   |
| 9/23/2003  | 3996                    | Irrigate   | 2003 | 3996                               | Summer | Sept  |
| 10/2/2003  | 3965                    | Irrigate   | 2003 | 3965                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 10/28/2003 | 5524                    | Irrigate   | 2003 | 5524                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 12/2/2003  | 6222                    | Irrigate   | 2003 | 6222                               | Winter | Dec   |
| 1/13/2004  | 6724                    | No_irr     | 2004 | 6724                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 2/3/2004   | 5990                    | No_irr     | 2004 | 5990                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 2/17/2004  | 5250                    | No_irr     | 2004 | 5250                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 3/16/2004  | 5520                    | No_irr     | 2004 | 5520                               | Summer | March |
| 4/7/2004   | 4590                    | Irrigate   | 2004 | 4590                               | Summer | April |

| Date       | BC_Upper_<br>TDS (mg/l) | Irr_Season | Year | BC_Upper_<br>NoOutlier<br>TDS mg/l | Season | Month |
|------------|-------------------------|------------|------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 7/2/2004   | 3450                    | Irrigate   | 2004 | 3450                               | Summer | July  |
| 10/12/2004 | 4470                    | Irrigate   | 2004 | 4470                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 1/13/2005  | 4700                    | No_irr     | 2005 | 4700                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 4/4/2005   | 4400                    | No_irr     | 2005 | 4400                               | Summer | April |
| 4/20/2005  | 4942                    | Irrigate   | 2005 | 4942                               | Summer | April |
| 8/2/2005   | 3044                    | Irrigate   | 2005 | 3044                               | Summer | Aug   |
| 8/3/2005   | 3860                    | Irrigate   | 2005 | 3860                               | Summer | Aug   |
| 10/7/2005  | 3640                    | Irrigate   | 2005 | 3640                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 10/18/2005 | 3716                    | Irrigate   | 2005 | 3716                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 1/13/2006  | 6140                    | No_irr     | 2006 | 6140                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 2/21/2006  | 4772                    | No_irr     | 2006 | 4772                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 4/6/2006   | 3660                    | No_irr     | 2006 | 3660                               | Summer | April |
| 7/5/2006   | 3336                    | Irrigate   | 2006 | 3336                               | Summer | July  |
| 7/10/2006  | 3560                    | Irrigate   | 2006 | 3560                               | Summer | July  |
| 10/11/2006 | 2939                    | Irrigate   | 2006 | 2939                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 1/10/2007  | 4710                    | No_irr     | 2007 | 4710                               | Winter | Jan   |

| Date       | BC_Upper_<br>TDS (mg/l) | Irr_Season | Year | BC_Upper_<br>NoOutlier<br>TDS mg/l | Season | Month |
|------------|-------------------------|------------|------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 1/12/2007  | 5960                    | No_irr     | 2007 | 5960                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 4/3/2007   | 3440                    | No_irr     | 2007 | 3440                               | Summer | April |
| 5/14/2007  | 3180                    | Irrigate   | 2007 | 3180                               | Summer | Мау   |
| 7/2/2007   | 2792                    | Irrigate   | 2007 | 2792                               | Summer | July  |
| 7/10/2007  | 3160                    | Irrigate   | 2007 | 3160                               | Summer | July  |
| 10/9/2007  | 3754                    | Irrigate   | 2007 | 3754                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 10/11/2007 | 4260                    | Irrigate   | 2007 | 4260                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 12/11/2007 | 6564                    | Irrigate   | 2007 | 6564                               | Winter | Dec   |
| 4/9/2008   | 2996                    | No_irr     | 2008 | 2996                               | Summer | April |
| 5/5/2008   | 3570                    | Irrigate   | 2008 | 3570                               | Summer | Мау   |
| 7/2/2008   | 3450                    | Irrigate   | 2008 | 3450                               | Summer | July  |
| 7/15/2008  | 3386                    | Irrigate   | 2008 | 3386                               | Summer | July  |
| 8/4/2008   | 3438                    | Irrigate   | 2008 | 3438                               | Summer | Aug   |
| 9/22/2008  | 3544                    | Irrigate   | 2008 | 3544                               | Summer | Sept  |
| 10/12/2008 | 4470                    | Irrigate   | 2008 | 4470                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 12/3/2008  | 4486                    | Irrigate   | 2008 | 4486                               | Winter | Dec   |

| Date      | BC_Upper_<br>TDS (mg/l) | Irr_Season | Year | BC_Upper_<br>NoOutlier<br>TDS mg/l | Season | Month |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------|------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 1/26/2009 | 5804                    | No_irr     | 2009 | 5804                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 2/10/2009 | 4700                    | No_irr     | 2009 | 4700                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 3/2/2009  | 5202                    | No_irr     | 2009 | 5202                               | Summer | March |
| 4/8/2009  | 4140                    | No_irr     | 2009 | 4140                               | Summer | April |
| 7/1/2009  | 3320                    | Irrigate   | 2009 | 3320                               | Summer | July  |
| 10/6/2009 | 3410                    | Irrigate   | 2009 | 3410                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 2/4/2010  | 5700                    | No_irr     | 2010 | 5700                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 2/17/2010 | 6330                    | No_irr     | 2010 | 6330                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 2/25/2010 | 5620                    | No_irr     | 2010 | 5620                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 5/10/2010 | 4010                    | Irrigate   | 2010 | 4010                               | Summer | May   |
| 7/14/2010 | 3970                    | Irrigate   | 2010 | 3970                               | Summer | July  |
| 10/6/2010 | 5680                    | Irrigate   | 2010 | 5680                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 2/8/2011  | 4580                    | No_irr     | 2011 | 4580                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 4/14/2011 | 5270                    | No_irr     | 2011 | 5270                               | Summer | April |
| 5/26/2011 | 2260                    | Irrigate   | 2011 | 2260                               | Summer | May   |
| 6/8/2011  | 3930                    | Irrigate   | 2011 | 3930                               | Summer | June  |

| Date       | BC_Upper_<br>TDS (mg/l) | Irr_Season | Year | BC_Upper_<br>NoOutlier<br>TDS mg/l | Season | Month |
|------------|-------------------------|------------|------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 7/26/2011  | 3380                    | Irrigate   | 2011 | 3380                               | Summer | July  |
| 8/29/2011  | 3230                    | Irrigate   | 2011 | 3230                               | Summer | Aug   |
| 9/29/2011  | 3780                    | Irrigate   | 2011 | 3780                               | Summer | Sept  |
| 10/21/2011 | 4260                    | Irrigate   | 2011 | 4260                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 11/17/2011 | 3380                    | Irrigate   | 2011 | 3380                               | Winter | Nov   |
| 12/20/2011 | 4850                    | No_irr     | 2011 | 4850                               | Winter | Dec   |
| 1/2/2012   | 4570                    | No_irr     | 2012 | 4570                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 2/1/2012   | 4550                    | No_irr     | 2012 | 4550                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 2/9/2012   | 4210                    | No_irr     | 2012 | 4210                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 2/16/2012  | 4890                    | No_irr     | 2012 | 4890                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 3/19/2012  | 4160                    | No_irr     | 2012 | 4160                               | Summer | March |
| 4/16/2012  | 6270                    | Irrigate   | 2012 | 6270                               | Summer | April |
| 4/23/2012  | 4710                    | Irrigate   | 2012 | 4710                               | Summer | April |
| 4/30/2012  | 4730                    | Irrigate   | 2012 | 4730                               | Summer | April |
| 5/7/2012   | 4350                    | Irrigate   | 2012 | 4350                               | Summer | May   |
| 6/4/2012   | 3720                    | Irrigate   | 2012 | 3720                               | Summer | June  |

| Date      | BC_Upper_<br>TDS (mg/l) | Irr_Season | Year | BC_Upper_<br>NoOutlier<br>TDS mg/l | Season | Month |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------|------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 7/10/2012 | 4230                    | Irrigate   | 2012 | 4230                               | Summer | July  |
| 8/8/2012  | 2980                    | Irrigate   | 2012 | 2980                               | Summer | Aug   |
| 9/5/2012  | 4140                    | Irrigate   | 2012 | 4140                               | Summer | Sept  |
| 10/5/2012 | 3760                    | Irrigate   | 2012 | 3760                               | Summer | Oct   |
| 11/5/2012 | 3620                    | Irrigate   | 2012 | 3620                               | Winter | Nov   |
| 12/6/2012 | 5630                    | Irrigate   | 2012 | 5630                               | Winter | Dec   |
| 1/14/2013 | 4210                    | No_irr     | 2013 | 4210                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 1/22/2013 | 4050                    | No_irr     | 2013 | 4050                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 1/30/2013 | 4180                    | No_irr     | 2013 | 4180                               | Winter | Jan   |
| 2/7/2013  | 5170                    | No_irr     | 2013 | 5170                               | Winter | Feb   |
| 3/4/2013  | 5370                    | No_irr     | 2013 | 5370                               | Summer | March |
| 4/1/2013  | 4260                    | No_irr     | 2013 | 4260                               | Summer | April |
| 5/7/2013  | 4250                    | Irrigate   | 2013 | 4250                               | Summer | May   |

## APPENDIX D GOODNESS OF FIT AND OUTLIER STATISTICS

- Blue Creek Below Dam Site, Blue Creek Crossing, and Blue Creek Upper ATK (2013)
- Blue Creek Upper all ATK and DWQ Data
- Blue Creek Upper all data by irrigation status (outlier out)
- Blue Creek Upper all data by season (outlier out)
- Outlier all Blue Creek Upper data
- Outlier all Blue Creek Upper data by irrigation status
- Outlier all Blue Creek Upper data by season
- Outlier Blue Creek Upper data by season with 7,180 dropped as outlier

### Goodness-of-Fit Test Statistics for Full Data Sets without Non-Detects

| From File              | F:\Permits\ATK Blue Creek\WriteUp\Blue Creek ProUCL.xls.wst |
|------------------------|---|
| Full Precision         | OFF   |
| Confidence Coefficient | 0.95  |

### Blue Creek Below Dam TDS (mg/l)

| Raw Statistics                             |        |
|--|--------|
| Number of Valid Observations               | 29     |
| Number of Missing Values                   | 3      |
| Number of Distinct Observations            | 18     |
| Minimum                                    | 1890   |
| Maximum                                    | 2110   |
| Mean of Raw Data                           | 2007   |
| Standard Deviation of Raw Data             | 63.63  |
| Kstar                                      | 920.8  |
| Mean of Log Transformed Data               | 7.604  |
| Standard Deviation of Log Transformed Data | 0.0318 |

#### Normal Distribution Test Results

| Correlation Coefficient R                       | 0.985 |
|---|-------|
| Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic                     | 0.954 |
| Shapiro Wilk Critical (0.95) Value              | 0.926 |
| Approximate Shapiro Wilk P Value                | 0.258 |
| Lilliefors Test Statistic                       | 0.124 |
| Lilliefors Critical (0.95) Value                | 0.165 |
| Data appear Normal at (0.05) Significance Level |       |

#### Gamma Distribution Test Results

| Correlation Coefficient R                                  | 0.982 |
|--|-------|
| A-D Test Statistic   | 0.406 |
| A-D Critical (0.95) Value                                  | 0.742 |
| K-S Test Statistic   | 0.122 |
| K-S Critical(0.95) Value                                   | 0.162 |
| Data appear Gamma Distributed at (0.05) Significance Level |       |

#### Lognormal Distribution Test Results

| Correlation Coefficient R                          | 0.984 |
|--|-------|
| Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic                        | 0.953 |
| Shapiro Wilk Critical (0.95) Value                 | 0.926 |
| Approximate Shapiro Wilk P Value                   | 0.243 |
| Lilliefors Test Statistic                          | 0.118 |
| Lilliefors Critical (0.95) Value                   | 0.165 |
| Data appear Lognormal at (0.05) Significance Level |       |

## Blue Creek Crossing TDS (mg/L)

| Raw Statistics   |         |
|--|---------|
| Number of Valid Observations                             | 32      |
| Number of Distinct Observations                          | 28      |
| Minimum  | 2470    |
| Maximum  | 5060    |
| Mean of Raw Data   | 3298    |
| Standard Deviation of Raw Data                           | 572.4   |
| Kstar  | 34.52   |
| Mean of Log Transformed Data                             | 8.088   |
| Standard Deviation of Log Transformed Data               | 0.161   |
| Normal Distribution Test Results                         |         |
| Correlation Coefficient R                                | 0.944   |
| Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic                              | 0.898   |
| Shapiro Wilk Critical (0.95) Value                       | 0.93    |
| Approximate Shapiro Wilk P Value                         | 0.00543 |
| Lilliefors Test Statistic                                | 0.141   |
| Lilliefors Critical (0.95) Value                         | 0.157   |
| Data not Normal at (0.05) Significance Level             |         |
| Gamma Distribution Test Results                          |         |
| Correlation Coefficient R                                | 0.964   |
| A-D Test Statistic                                       | 0.628   |
| A-D Critical (0.95) Value                                | 0.745   |
| K-S Test Statistic                                       | 0.115   |
| K-S Critical(0.95) Value                                 | 0.155   |
| Data appear Gamma Distributed at (0.05) Significance Lev | el      |
| Lognormal Distribution Test Results                      |         |
| Correlation Coefficient R                                | 0.974   |
| Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic                              | 0.95    |
| Shapiro Wilk Critical (0.95) Value                       | 0.93    |
| Approximate Shapiro Wilk P Value                         | 0.175   |
| Lilliefors Test Statistic                                | 0.105   |
| Lilliefors Critical (0.95) Value                         | 0.157   |
| Data appear Lognormal at (0.05) Significance Level       |         |
|  |         |

## Blue Creek Upper TDS (mg/L)

| Raw Statistics   |       |
|--|-------|
| Number of Valid Observations                               | 32    |
| Number of Distinct Observations                            | 29    |
| Minimum  | 2260  |
| Maximum  | 6270  |
| Mean of Raw Data   | 4261  |
| Standard Deviation of Raw Data                             | 802.7 |
| Kstar  | 25.04 |
| Mean of Log Transformed Data                               | 8.339 |
| Standard Deviation of Log Transformed Data                 | 0.198 |
| Normal Distribution Test Results                           |       |
| Correlation Coefficient R                                  | 0.986 |
| Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic                                | 0.984 |
| Shapiro Wilk Critical (0.95) Value                         | 0.93  |
| Approximate Shapiro Wilk P Value                           | 0.917 |
| Lilliefors Test Statistic                                  | 0.125 |
| Lilliefors Critical (0.95) Value                           | 0.157 |
| Data appear Normal at (0.05) Significance Level            |       |
| Gamma Distribution Test Results                            |       |
| Correlation Coefficient R                                  | 0.986 |
| A-D Test Statistic   | 0.381 |
| A-D Critical (0.95) Value                                  | 0.745 |
| K-S Test Statistic   | 0.122 |
| K-S Critical(0.95) Value                                   | 0.155 |
| Data appear Gamma Distributed at (0.05) Significance Level |       |
| Lognormal Distribution Test Results                        |       |
| Correlation Coefficient R                                  | 0.971 |
| Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic                                | 0.959 |
| Shapiro Wilk Critical (0.95) Value                         | 0.93  |
| Approximate Shapiro Wilk P Value                           | 0.307 |
| Lilliefors Test Statistic                                  | 0.135 |
| Lilliefors Critical (0.95) Value                           | 0.157 |
| Data appear Lognormal at (0.05) Significance Level         |       |
|  |       |

|          | A B C                                | D E                           | F           | G            | Н          | I           | J             | К        | L |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---|
| 1        |                                      | Goodness-of-Fit Test Stat     |             | -            |            | n-Detects   |               | •        | - |
| 2        | User Selected Options                |                               |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 3        | From File                            | U:\ENG_WQ\CBITTNER\F          | Permits\ATI | K Blue Creek | 2014 Analy | ses\Blue Cr | eek upper pro | oUCL.wst |   |
| 4        | Full Precision                       | OFF                           |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 5        | Confidence Coefficient               | 0.95                          |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 6        |                                      |                               |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 7        |                                      |                               |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 8        | BC_upper Sample Site All Data        |                               |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 9        |                                      |                               |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 10       |                                      | tatistics                     |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 11       |                                      | ber of Valid Observations 3   |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 12       | Number                               | r of Distinct Observations 3  |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 13       |                                      | Minimum 1                     |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 14       |                                      | Maximum 7                     |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 15       | · · ·                                | Mean of Raw Data 4            |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 16       | Standa                               | rd Deviation of Raw Data 9    |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 17       |                                      | Kstar 1                       |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 18       |                                      | of Log Transformed Data 8     |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 19       | Standard Deviation                   | of Log Transformed Data 0     | .23         |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 20       | Normal Distribu                      | tion Toot Dooulto             |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 21       | Normai Distribu                      | tion Test Results             |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 22       |                                      | Correlation Coefficient R 0   | 00          |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 23       |                                      | hapiro Wilk Test Statistic 0  |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 24       |                                      | ate Shapiro Wilk P Value 0    |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 25       | Αρριολιτι                            | Lilliefors Test Statistic 0   |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 26       | l illie                              | efors Critical (0.95) Value 0 |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 27       | Data not Normal at (0.05) Significan |                               | .0171       |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 28       |                                      |                               |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 29       | Gamma Distribu                       | tion Test Results             |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 30<br>21 |                                      | ····*                         |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 31       |                                      | Correlation Coefficient R 0   | .997        |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 32<br>33 |                                      | A-D Test Statistic 0          |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 33<br>34 |                                      | A-D Critical (0.95) Value 0   |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 34<br>35 |                                      | K-S Test Statistic 0          |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 36       |                                      | K-S Critical(0.95) Value 0    | .0486       |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 30       | Data appear Gamma Distributed at     | (0.05) Significance Level     |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 38       |                                      |                               |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 39       | Lognormal Distrib                    | oution Test Results           |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 40       |                                      |                               |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 41       |                                      | Correlation Coefficient R 0   | .996        |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 42       | Approximate S                        | hapiro Wilk Test Statistic 0  | .986        |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 43       | Approxim                             | ate Shapiro Wilk P Value 0    | .648        |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 44       |                                      | Lilliefors Test Statistic 0   | .0303       |              |            |             |               |          |   |
| 45       |                                      | efors Critical (0.95) Value 0 | .0474       |              |            |             |               |          |   |
|          | Data appear Lognormal at (0.05) Sig  | gnificance Level              |             |              |            |             |               |          |   |
|          |                                      |                               |             |              |            | 1           | 1             | 1        | 1 |

|          | A B C  | D E                         | F            | G            | Н           |              | J            | К       | L |
|----------|--|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---|
| 1        |  | Goodness-of-Fit Test St     |              | -            |             | n-Detects    |              |         |   |
| 2        | User Selected Options  |                             |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 3        | From File  | U:\ENG_WQ\CBITTNEF          | R\Permits\AT | K Blue Creek | (2014 Analy | ses\Blue Cre | ek upper pro | UCL.wst |   |
| 4        | Full Precision   | OFF                         |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 5        | Confidence Coefficient   | 0.95                        |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 6        |  |                             |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 7        |  |                             |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| ,<br>8   | TDS_Final Upper Blue Creek (irriga   | te)                         |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 9        |  |                             |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 10       | Raw S  | tatistics                   |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 11       | Num  | ber of Valid Observations   | 233          |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 12       | Ν  | lumber of Missing Values    | 1            |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 13       | Numbe  | r of Distinct Observations  | 210          |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 14       |  | Minimum                     | 2250         |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 14       |  | Maximum                     | 6564         |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 15       |  | Mean of Raw Data            | 3977         |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 17       | Standa   | rd Deviation of Raw Data    | 876.2        |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 17       |  | Kstar                       | 21.42        |              |             |              |              |         |   |
|          | Mean   | of Log Transformed Data     | 8.265        |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 19       |  | of Log Transformed Data     |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 20<br>21 |  |                             |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
|          | Normal Distribu  | tion Test Results           |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 22       |  |                             |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 23       |  | Correlation Coefficient R   | 0.98         |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 24       |  | hapiro Wilk Test Statistic  |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 25       |  | ate Shapiro Wilk P Value    |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 26       |  | Lilliefors Test Statistic   |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 27       | Lillie   | efors Critical (0.95) Value |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 28       | Data not Normal at (0.05) Significan   |                             |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 23       |  |                             |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 30       | Gamma Distribu   | tion Test Results           |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 31       |  |                             |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 32       |  | Correlation Coefficient R   | 0 992        |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 33       |  | A-D Test Statistic          |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 34       |  | A-D Critical (0.95) Value   |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 35       |  | K-S Test Statistic          |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 36       |  | K-S Critical(0.95) Value    |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 37       | Data follow Appr. Gamma Distribution   | · · ·                       |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 38       | and the second sec |                             |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 39       | Lognormal Distrik  | oution Test Results         |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 40       |  |                             |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 41       |  | Correlation Coefficient R   | 0.996        |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 42       |  | hapiro Wilk Test Statistic  |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 43       |  | ate Shapiro Wilk P Value    |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 44       | · +F.  | Lilliefors Test Statistic   |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 45       | l illi <i>i</i>  | efors Critical (0.95) Value |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 46       | Data appear Lognormal at (0.05) Sig  |                             |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 47       |  |                             |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 48       | TDS_Final Upper Blue Creek (no_ir  | r)                          |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 49       |  | ''                          |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |
| 50       |  |                             |              |              |             |              |              |         |   |

|    | A   | В        |          | С         | D            |        | E         | F       | G | Н |  | J | К | L |
|----|---|----------|----------|-----------|--------------|--------|-----------|---------|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| 51 |   |          |          | Raw St    | atistics     |        |           | •       |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 52 |   |          |          | Numb      | er of Valid  | Obse   | ervations | s 115   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 53 |   |          | 1        | lumber    | of Distinct  | Obse   | ervations | s 108   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 54 |   |          |          |           |              | Ν      | /linimum  | n 1649  |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 55 |   | Maximu   |          |           |              |        |           |         |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 56 |   |          |          |           | Mear         | n of R | aw Data   | 4386    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 57 |   |          | ;        | Standar   | d Deviatior  | n of R | aw Data   | a 980.3 |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 58 |   |          |          |           |              |        | Ksta      | r 17.96 |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 59 |   |          |          | Mean      | of Log Tran  | nsform | ed Data   | a 8.359 |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 60 |   | Standa   | ard Dev  | viation o | of Log Tran  | nsform | ed Data   | 0.243   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 61 |   |          |          |           |              |        |           |         |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 62 |   | No       | rmal D   | istribut  | on Test R    | esults | 3         |         |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 63 |   |          |          |           |              |        |           |         |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 64 |   |          |          |           | Correlation  |        |           |         |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 65 |   | A        |          |           | napiro Wilk  |        |           |         |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 66 |   |          | Ар       | proxima   | te Shapiro   |        |           |         |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 67 |   |          |          |           | Lilliefors   |        |           |         |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 68 | Lilliefors Critical (0.95) Value                |          |          |           |              |        | 0.0826    |         |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 69 | Data appear Normal at (0.05) Significance Level |          |          |           |              |        |           |         |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 70 |   |          |          |           |              |        |           |         |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 71 |   | Gai      | mma [    | Distribut | ion Test R   | Result | S         |         |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 72 |   |          |          |           |              |        |           | -       |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 73 |   |          |          | (         | Correlation  |        |           |         |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 74 |   |          |          |           |              |        | Statistic |         |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 75 |   |          |          |           | A-D Critica  | -      | -         |         |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 76 |   |          |          |           |              |        |           | 0.0734  |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 77 |   |          |          |           | K-S Critica  | •      | ,         |         |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 78 | Data appear                                     | Gamma D  | Distribu | ited at ( | 0.05) Sign   | ifican | ce Leve   |         |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 79 |   |          |          |           |              |        |           |         |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 80 |   | Logn     | normal   | Distrib   | ution Test   | Resu   | lts       |         |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 81 |   |          |          |           |              |        |           |         |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 82 |   |          |          |           | Correlation  |        |           |         |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 83 |   | A        | ••       |           | napiro Wilk  |        |           |         |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 84 |   |          | Ар       | proxima   | te Shapiro   |        |           |         |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 85 |   |          |          |           | Lilliefors   |        |           |         |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 86 |   |          |          |           | fors Critica | -      | -         | 0.0826  |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 87 | Data appear                                     | Lognorma | al at (0 | .05) Sig  | nificance l  | Level  |           |         |   |   |  |   |   |   |

|          | A B C                                | D E                         | F            | G            | Н                 | 1            | J            | K       | L |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---|
| 1        |                                      | Goodness-of-Fit Test St     |              | -            |                   | n-Detects    |              |         |   |
| 2        | User Selected Options                | ;                           |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 3        | From File                            | U:\ENG_WQ\CBITTNEF          | R\Permits\AT | K Blue Creek | <a>2014 Analy</a> | ses\Blue Cre | ek upper pro | UCL.wst |   |
| 4        | Full Precision                       | OFF                         |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 5        | Confidence Coefficient               | 0.95                        |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 6        |                                      |                             |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 7        |                                      |                             |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| <u> </u> | TDS_Final Blue Creek Upper (sum      | mer season)                 |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 8        |                                      | ,                           |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 9        | Raw S                                | itatistics                  |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 10       |                                      | ber of Valid Observations   | 235          |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 11       |                                      | lumber of Missing Values    |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 12       |                                      | r of Distinct Observations  |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 13       |                                      | Minimum                     |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 14       |                                      | Maximum                     |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 15       |                                      | Mean of Raw Data            |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 16       | Ctanda                               | Ind Deviation of Raw Data   |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 17       | Sianda                               |                             | 29.05        |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 18       | Maan                                 |                             |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 19       |                                      | of Log Transformed Data     |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 20       | Standard Deviation                   | of Log Transformed Data     | U. 185       |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 21       | LI 1861 - 1                          | New Test D                  |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 22       | Normal Distribu                      | tion Test Results           |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 23       |                                      |                             |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 24       |                                      | Correlation Coefficient R   |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 25       |                                      | Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 26       | Approxim                             | ate Shapiro Wilk P Value    |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 27       |                                      | Lilliefors Test Statistic   |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 28       |                                      | efors Critical (0.95) Value | 0.0578       |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 29       | Data not Normal at (0.05) Significar | nce Level                   |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 30       |                                      |                             |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 31       | Gamma Distribu                       | ution Test Results          |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 32       |                                      |                             |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 33       |                                      | Correlation Coefficient R   | 0.998        |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 34       |                                      | A-D Test Statistic          |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 35       |                                      | A-D Critical (0.95) Value   |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 36       |                                      | K-S Test Statistic          | 0.0376       |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 37       |                                      | K-S Critical(0.95) Value    | 0.0595       |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 38       | Data appear Gamma Distributed at     | (0.05) Significance Level   |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 39       |                                      |                             |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 40       | Lognormal Distrib                    | oution Test Results         |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 41       |                                      |                             |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 42       |                                      | Correlation Coefficient R   | 0.999        |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 43       | Approximate S                        | Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic | 0.985        |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 44       | Approxim                             | ate Shapiro Wilk P Value    | 0.693        |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 45       |                                      | Lilliefors Test Statistic   | 0.0319       |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 45       | Lilli                                | efors Critical (0.95) Value | 0.0578       |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
|          | Data appear Lognormal at (0.05) Si   |                             |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 47       |                                      |                             |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
|          | TDS_Final Blue Creek Upper (wint     | er season)                  |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 49       |                                      | -7                          |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |
| 50       |                                      |                             |              |              |                   |              |              |         |   |

|    | A   | В               |         | С         | D            | Т      | E         | F           | G | Н |  | J | К | L |
|----|---|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------|-----------|-------------|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| 51 |   |                 |         | Raw St    | atistics     |        |           |             | _ |   |  |   | 1 |   |
| 52 |   |                 |         | Numb      | er of Valid  | Obse   | ervations | s 113       |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 53 |   |                 | 1       | lumber    | of Distinct  | Obse   | ervations | s 107       |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 54 |   |                 |         |           |              | ľ      | Minimum   | n 1649      |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 55 |   | Maximu          |         |           |              |        |           |             |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 56 |   | Mean of Raw Dat |         |           |              |        |           |             |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 57 |   |                 | ;       | Standar   | d Deviatior  | n of R | aw Data   | a 1035      |   |   |  |   | - |   |
| 58 |   |                 |         |           |              |        | Ksta      | r 17.37     |   |   |  |   | - |   |
| 59 |   |                 |         | Mean o    | of Log Tran  | nsforn | ned Data  | a 8.43      |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 60 |   | Standa          | ard Dev | viation o | of Log Tran  | nsform | ned Data  | a 0.251     |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 61 |   |                 |         |           |              |        |           |             |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 62 |   | No              | rmal D  | istribut  | ion Test R   | esult  | S         |             |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 63 |   |                 |         |           |              |        |           |             |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 64 |   |                 |         |           | Correlation  |        |           |             |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 65 |   | A               |         |           | napiro Wilk  |        |           |             |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 66 |   |                 | Ар      | proxima   | ate Shapiro  |        |           |             |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 67 |   |                 |         |           | Lilliefors   |        |           |             |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 68 | Lilliefors Critical (0.95) Value                |                 |         |           |              |        | e 0.0833  |             |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 69 | Data appear Normal at (0.05) Significance Level |                 |         |           |              |        |           |             |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 70 |   |                 |         |           |              |        |           |             |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 71 |   | Gar             | mma [   | Distribut | ion Test R   | Result | S         |             |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 72 |   |                 |         |           |              |        |           |             |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 73 |   |                 |         | (         | Correlation  |        |           |             |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 74 |   |                 |         |           |              |        | Statistic |             |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 75 |   |                 |         |           | A-D Critica  | -      | -         |             |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 76 |   |                 |         |           |              |        |           | 0.0928      |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 77 |   |                 |         |           | K-S Critica  |        |           | e 0.0859    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 78 | Data not Ga                                     | mma Distri      | ibuted  | at (0.05  | 5) Significa | ance l | evel      |             |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 79 |   |                 |         |           |              |        |           |             |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 80 |   | Logn            | normal  | Distrib   | ution Test   | Resu   | lts       |             |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 81 |   |                 |         |           |              |        |           |             |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 82 |   |                 |         |           | Correlation  |        |           |             |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 83 |   | A               |         |           | napiro Wilk  |        |           |             |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 84 |   |                 | Ap      | proxima   | -            |        |           | e 3.755E-09 |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 85 |   |                 |         |           | Lilliefors   |        |           |             |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 86 |   |                 |         |           | fors Critica | -      | 5) Value  | e 0.0833    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 87 | Data not Log                                    | normal at       | (0.05)  | Signific  | ance Leve    | el     |           |             |   |   |  |   |   |   |

|    | A           | В             | С              | D              | E            | F             | G           | Н            | I  | J             | K             | L        |
|----|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--|---------------|---------------|----------|
| 1  |             |               |                |                | Outlier Test | s for Selecte | d Variables |              |  |               |               |          |
| 2  |             |               | User Selec     | ted Options    |              |               |             |              |  |               |               |          |
| 3  |             |               |                | From File      | U:\ENG_WO    | Q\CBITTNEF    | NPermits\AT | K Blue Creel | 2014 Analy</td <td>vses\Blue Cre</td> <td>eek upper pro</td> <td>DUCL.wst</td> | vses\Blue Cre | eek upper pro | DUCL.wst |
| 4  |             |               | Ful            | I Precision    | OFF          |               |             |              |  |               |               |          |
| 5  | Test for    | Suspected     | Outliers with  | Dixon test     | 1            |               |             |              |  |               |               |          |
| 6  | Test for \$ | Suspected O   | utliers with F | losner test    | 1            |               |             |              |  |               |               |          |
| 7  |             |               |                |                |              |               |             |              |  |               |               |          |
| 8  |             |               |                |                |              |               |             |              |  |               |               |          |
| 9  |             |               | Rosn           | er's Outlier T | est for BC_  | upper         |             |              |  |               |               |          |
| 10 |             |               |                |                |              |               |             |              |  |               |               |          |
| 11 |             |               |                |                |              |               |             |              |  |               |               |          |
| 12 |             |               | Mean           |                |              |               |             |              |  |               |               |          |
| 13 |             |               | rd Deviation   |                |              |               |             |              |  |               |               |          |
| 14 |             |               | nber of data   |                |              |               |             |              |  |               |               |          |
| 15 | Numt        | per of suspec | cted outliers  | 1              |              |               |             |              |  |               |               |          |
| 16 |             |               |                |                |              |               |             |              |  |               |               |          |
| 17 |             |               |                | Potential      | Obs.         | Test          | Critical    | Critical     |  |               |               |          |
| 18 | #           | Mean          | sd             | outlier        | Number       | value         | value (5%)  | value (1%)   |  |               |               |          |
| 19 | 1           | 4121          | 942.4          | 7180           | 99           | 3.246         | 3.767       | 4.137        |  |               |               |          |
| 20 |             |               |                | ·              |              |               |             |              |  |               |               |          |
| 21 | For 5% Sigr | nificance Lev | el, there is n | o Potential O  | utlier       |               |             |              |  |               |               |          |
| 22 |             |               |                |                |              |               |             |              |  |               |               |          |
| 23 | For 1% Sigr | nificance Lev | el, there is n | o Potential O  | utlier       |               |             |              |  |               |               |          |
| 24 |             |               |                |                |              |               |             |              |  |               |               |          |

|   | A  | В             | С               | D               | E<br>Outlier Test | F<br>s for Selecte | G<br>d Variables    | Н                   | I            | J           | K            | L        |
|---|--|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------|
| 1   |  |               | User Selec      | ted Options     |                   |                    |                     |                     |              |             |              |          |
| 2   |  |               |                 |                 | UNENG WO          |                    | \Permits\AT         | K Blue Creel        | k\2014 Analy | ses\Blue Cr | eek unner nr | OUCL wst |
| 3   |  |               | Ful             |                 | OFF               |                    |                     |                     |              |             |              |          |
| 4<br>5  | Test for   | Suspected (   |                 |                 | 1                 |                    |                     |                     |              |             |              |          |
| 5<br>6  |  | Suspected O   |                 |                 | 1                 |                    |                     |                     |              |             |              |          |
| 7   |  |               |                 |                 |                   |                    |                     |                     |              |             |              |          |
| 8   |  |               |                 |                 |                   |                    |                     |                     |              |             |              |          |
| 9 Rosner's Outlier Test for BC_upper (irrigate) |  |               |                 |                 |                   |                    |                     |                     |              |             |              |          |
| 10  |  |               |                 |                 |                   |                    |                     |                     |              |             |              |          |
| 11  |  |               |                 |                 |                   |                    |                     |                     |              |             |              |          |
| 12  |  |               | Mean            |                 |                   |                    |                     |                     |              |             |              |          |
| 13  |  |               | rd Deviation    |                 |                   |                    |                     |                     |              |             |              |          |
| 14  | <b>.</b>   |               | nber of data    |                 |                   |                    |                     |                     |              |             |              |          |
| 15  | Numt   | er of suspec  | cted outliers   | 1               |                   |                    |                     |                     |              |             |              |          |
| 16  |  |               |                 | Potential       | Obs.              | Test               | Critical            | Critical            |              |             |              |          |
| 17  | #  | Mean          | sd              | outlier         | Number            | value              | value (5%)          | value (1%)          |              |             |              |          |
| 18  | 1  | 3990          | 897.1           | 7180            | 74                | 3.555              | 3.65                | 4.021               |              |             |              |          |
| 19  |  | 5550          | 037.1           | 7100            | 74                | 5.555              | 5.05                | 4.021               |              |             |              |          |
| 20  | Energy Oliver Connect and the second se |               |                 |                 |                   |                    |                     |                     |              |             |              |          |
| 21  | . e. e.e e.g.  |               |                 |                 |                   |                    |                     |                     |              |             |              |          |
| 22<br>23  | For 1% Sigr  | ificance Leve | el, there is no | Potential O     | utlier            |                    |                     |                     |              |             |              |          |
| 23  |  |               |                 |                 |                   |                    |                     |                     |              |             |              |          |
| 25  |  |               |                 |                 |                   |                    |                     | ļ                   |              |             |              |          |
| 26  |  |               | Rosner's        | Outlier Test    | for BC_uppe       | er (no_irr)        |                     |                     |              |             |              |          |
| 27  |  |               |                 |                 |                   |                    |                     |                     |              |             |              |          |
| 28  |  |               |                 |                 |                   |                    |                     |                     |              |             |              |          |
| 29  |  |               | Mean            |                 |                   |                    |                     |                     |              |             |              |          |
| 30  |  |               | rd Deviation    |                 |                   |                    |                     |                     |              |             |              |          |
| 31  |  |               | nber of data    |                 |                   |                    |                     |                     |              |             |              |          |
| 32  | Numb   | er of suspec  | cted outliers   | 1               |                   |                    |                     |                     |              |             |              |          |
| 33  |  |               |                 | Detential       | Oha               | Τ                  | Quiti a al          | Oritical            |              |             |              |          |
| 34  |  | Maan          |                 | Potential       | Obs.              | Test               | Critical            | Critical            |              |             |              |          |
| 35  | #  | Mean<br>4386  | sd<br>976       | outlier<br>1649 | Number<br>56      | value<br>2.804     | value (5%)<br>3.422 | value (1%)<br>3.792 |              |             |              |          |
| 36  | 1  | 4000          | 970             | 1049            | 50                | 2.004              | J.422               | 3.792               |              |             |              |          |
| 37  | For 5% Sian  | ificance Leve | el, there is no | Potential O     | utlier            |                    |                     |                     |              |             |              |          |
| 38  |  |               |                 |                 |                   |                    |                     |                     |              |             |              |          |
| 39<br>40  | For 1% Siar  | ificance Leve | el, there is no | Potential O     | utlier            |                    |                     |                     |              |             |              |          |
| 40  | 9  |               | ,               |                 | -                 |                    |                     |                     |              |             |              |          |
| 41  |  |               |                 |                 |                   |                    |                     |                     |              |             |              |          |

|    | А  | В             | С               | D               | E            | F             | G            | Н            |            | J             | К             | L       |
|----|--|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
| 1  |  |               |                 |                 | Outlier Test | s for Selecte | d Variables  |              |            |               |               |         |
| 2  |  |               | User Selec      | ted Options     |              |               |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 3  |  |               |                 |                 |              |               | R\Permits\AT | K Blue Creek | (2014 Anal | yses\Blue Cre | eek upper pro | UCL.wst |
| 4  |  |               |                 |                 | OFF          |               |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 5  |  | Suspected (   |                 |                 | 1            |               |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 6  | Test for S   | Suspected Or  | utliers with R  | osner test      | 1            |               |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 7  |  |               |                 |                 |              |               |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 8  |  |               |                 |                 |              |               |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 9  |  |               | Rosner's C      | Outlier Test f  | or BC_upper  | r (summer)    |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 10 |  |               |                 |                 |              |               |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 11 |  |               |                 |                 |              |               |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 12 |  |               | Mean            |                 |              |               |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 13 |  |               | d Deviation     |                 |              |               |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 14 |  |               | nber of data    |                 |              |               |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 15 | Numb   | er of suspec  | ted outliers    | 1               |              |               |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 16 |  |               |                 |                 |              |               |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 17 |  |               |                 | Potential       | Obs.         | Test          | Critical     | Critical     |            |               |               |         |
| 18 | #  | Mean          | sd              | outlier         | Number       | value         | value (5%)   | value (1%)   |            |               |               |         |
| 19 | 1  | 3836          | 745.3           | 7180            | 71           | 4.486         | 3.653        | 4.023        |            |               |               |         |
| 20 |  |               |                 |                 |              |               |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 21 | For 5% Sign  |               |                 |                 |              |               |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 22 | Therefore, Observation 7180 is a Potential Statistical Outlier |               |                 |                 |              |               |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 23 |  |               |                 |                 |              |               |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 24 | For 1% Sign  |               |                 |                 |              |               |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 25 | Therefore, C   | bservation 7  | '180 is a Pot   | ential Statisti | cal Outlier  |               |              |              |            | -             |               |         |
| 26 |  |               |                 |                 |              |               |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 27 |  |               |                 |                 |              |               |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 28 |  |               | Rosner's        | Outlier Test    | for BC_uppe  | er (winter)   |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 29 |  |               |                 |                 |              |               |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 30 |  |               |                 |                 |              |               |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 31 |  |               | Mean            |                 |              |               |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 32 |  |               | d Deviation     |                 |              |               |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 33 |  |               | nber of data    |                 |              |               |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 34 | Numb   | er of suspec  | ted outliers    | 1               |              |               |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 35 |  |               |                 |                 |              |               |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 36 |  |               |                 | Potential       | Obs.         | Test          | Critical     | Critical     |            |               |               |         |
| 37 | #  | Mean          | sd              | outlier         | Number       | value         | value (5%)   | value (1%)   |            |               |               |         |
| 38 | 1  | 4714          | 1030            | 1649            | 65           | 2.975         | 3.416        | 3.786        |            |               |               |         |
| 39 |  |               |                 |                 |              |               |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 40 | For 5% Sign  | ificance Leve | el, there is no | Potential O     | utlier       |               |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 41 |  |               |                 |                 |              |               |              |              |            |               |               |         |
| 42 | For 1% Sign  | ificance Leve | el, there is no | Potential O     | utlier       |               |              | []           |            | 1             | r             |         |
| 43 |  |               |                 |                 |              |               |              |              |            |               |               |         |

|          | A   | В              | С                | D              | E<br>Outlier Test | F<br>s for Selecte | G<br>d Variables | Н            | I            | J           | K            | L        |
|----------|---|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------|
| 1        |   |                | User Selec       | ted Options    |                   |                    |                  |              |              |             |              |          |
| 2        |   |                |                  |                | UNENG WO          |                    | \Permits\AT      | K Blue Creel | <\2014 Analy | ses\Blue Cr | eek unner nr | oUCL wst |
| 3        |   |                |                  |                | OFF               |                    |                  |              |              |             |              |          |
| 4        | Test for  | Suspected (    |                  |                | 1                 |                    |                  |              |              |             |              |          |
| 5<br>6   |   | Suspected O    |                  |                | 1                 |                    |                  |              |              |             |              |          |
| 7        |   | -              |                  |                |                   |                    |                  |              |              |             |              |          |
| 8        |   |                |                  |                |                   |                    |                  |              |              |             |              |          |
| 9        |   |                | Rosner's O       | utlier Test fo |                   |                    |                  |              |              |             |              |          |
| 10       |   |                |                  |                |                   |                    |                  |              |              |             |              |          |
| 11       |   |                |                  |                |                   |                    |                  |              |              |             |              |          |
| 12       |   |                | Mean             |                |                   |                    |                  |              |              |             |              |          |
| 13       |   |                | rd Deviation     |                |                   |                    |                  |              |              |             |              |          |
| 14       |   |                | nber of data     |                |                   |                    |                  |              |              |             |              |          |
| 15       | Numb  | per of suspec  | cted outliers    | 1              |                   |                    |                  |              |              |             |              |          |
| 16       |   |                |                  |                |                   |                    |                  |              |              |             |              |          |
| 17       |   |                |                  | Potential      | Obs.              | Test               | Critical         | Critical     |              |             |              |          |
| 18       | #   | Mean           | sd               | outlier        | Number            | value              | value (5%)       | value (1%)   |              |             |              |          |
| 19       | 1   | 3822           | 714.2            | 6270           | 224               | 3.427              | 3.651            | 4.022        |              |             |              |          |
| 20       | For EV Ormitizanes Lovel them is no Detential Outline |                |                  |                |                   |                    |                  |              |              |             |              |          |
| 21       |   |                |                  |                |                   |                    |                  |              |              |             |              |          |
| 22       | For 1% Sign   | nificance Leve | el there is no   | Potential O    | utlier            |                    |                  |              |              |             |              |          |
| 23       |   |                |                  |                |                   |                    |                  |              |              |             |              |          |
| 24       |   |                |                  |                |                   |                    |                  |              |              |             |              |          |
| 25<br>26 |   |                | Rosner's         | Outlier Test   | or TDS_Fin        | al (winter)        |                  |              |              |             |              |          |
| 20       |   |                |                  |                |                   |                    |                  |              |              |             |              |          |
| 28       |   |                |                  |                |                   |                    |                  |              |              |             |              |          |
| 29       |   |                | Mean             | 4714           |                   |                    |                  |              |              |             |              |          |
| 30       |   | Standar        | rd Deviation     | 1035           |                   |                    |                  |              |              |             |              |          |
| 31       |   | Nun            | nber of data     | 113            |                   |                    |                  |              |              |             |              |          |
| 32       | Numb  | per of suspec  | cted outliers    | 1              |                   |                    |                  |              |              |             |              |          |
| 33       |   |                |                  |                |                   |                    |                  |              |              |             |              |          |
| 34       |   |                |                  | Potential      | Obs.              | Test               | Critical         | Critical     |              |             |              |          |
| 35       | #   |                | sd               | outlier        | Number            | value              | value (5%)       | value (1%)   |              |             |              |          |
| 36       | 1   | 4714           | 1030             | 1649           | 65                | 2.975              | 3.416            | 3.786        |              |             |              |          |
| 37       |   | George La      | al there is      | Deterticl      | بغالم             |                    |                  |              |              |             |              |          |
| 38       | For 5% Sign   | nificance Leve | ei, there is no  | Potential O    | utiler            |                    |                  |              |              |             |              | 1        |
| 39       | For 10/ Sim   | nificance Leve | ol thora is a    | Potontial O    | utlior            |                    |                  |              |              |             |              |          |
| 40       | FUL 1% SIGN   | Inicance Leve  | ei, linere is no | Potential O    | ullei             |                    |                  |              |              |             |              |          |
| 41       |   |                |                  |                |                   |                    |                  |              |              |             |              |          |

# APPENDIX E HYPOTHESIS TESTING RESULTS

- Blue Creek Upper TDS Concentration ANOVA with season and irrigation status as Factors
- Blue Creek Upper TDS Concentrations in Winter versus Summer Seasons

## ▼Analysis of Variance with Irrigation Status and Season

Effects coding used for categorical variables in model. The categorical values encountered during processing are

| Variables  | - | Levels  |
|--|---|---|
| IRR_STATUS\$ (2 levels)<br>SEASON\$ (2 levels)<br>Summer irrigations status (2 levels) | Ì | Irrigate No_irr<br>Summer Winter<br>Irrigate No_irr |

2 case(s) are deleted due to missing data.

| Dependent Variable | - | TDS Blue Creek  |
|--------------------|---|-----------------|
|                    | ! | Upper Final (no |
|                    | ! | outlier)        |
| N                  | ! | 349             |
| Multiple R         | ! | 0.443           |
| Squared Multiple R | ł | 0.197           |

#### Estimates of Effects $B = (X'X)^{-1}X'Y$

|                       | 1               | TDS Blue Creek      |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Factor                | Level           | Upper no<br>outlier |
|                       | +               |                     |
| CONSTANT              | 1               | 4,266.409           |
| IRR_STATUS\$          | ¦ Irrigate      | 13.152              |
| SEASON\$              | Summer          | -449.473            |
| IRR_STATUS\$*SEASON\$ | Irrigate*Summer | 8.297               |

#### Analysis of Variance

| Source   | : | Type III SS  | df                 | Mean Squares  | F-Ratio                  | p-Value                 |
|--|---|--|--------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| IRR_STATUS\$<br>SEASON\$<br>IRR_STATUS\$*SEASON\$<br>Error |   | 40,011.452<br>46,733,061.177<br>15,922.964<br>2.440E+008 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>345 | 40,011.452<br>46,733,061.177<br>15,922.964<br>707,194.753 | 0.057<br>66.082<br>0.023 | 0.812<br>0.000<br>0.881 |

## ▼Nonparametric: Kruskal-Wallis Test for TDS Concentrations by Season

#### Mann-Whitney U Test for 351 Cases

The categorical values encountered during processing are

| Variables  | Levels   |  |  |
|--|----------|--|--|
| SEASON\$ (2 levels)  | ¦ Summer |  |  |
| Dependent Variable   TDS Blue Creek<br>  Upper no<br>  outlier   |          |  |  |
| Grouping Variable ¦ SEASON\$   |          |  |  |
| Group Count Rank Sum   |          |  |  |
| Summer 236 34,167.000<br>Winter 113 26,908.000   |          |  |  |
| Mann-Whitney U Test Statistic : 6,201<br>p-Value : 0.000<br>Chi-Square Approximation : 65.41<br>df : 1 |          |  |  |
| Kruskal-Wallis Test Statistic: 65.414  |          |  |  |

The p-value is 0.000 assuming chi-square distribution with 1 df.

APPENDIX F UTAH WATER RIGHTS DATABASE FOR BLUE CREEK

(WARNING: Water Rights makes NO claims as to the accuracy of this data.) RUN DATE: 08/24/2010 WATER RIGHT: 13-196 APPLICATION/CLAIM NO.: A29767 CERT. NO.: 77.3.3 NAME: Merlin H. Larsen ADDR: Promontory Route Corinne UT 84307 DATES, LAND OWNED BY APPLICANT? COUNTY TAX ID#: FILED: |PRIORITY: 03/11/1958|PUB BEGAN: | PUB ENDED: |NEWSPAPER: ENDED:INEWSPARER:ProtestEnd:|PROTESTED:[NoACTION:[Approved] | ActionDate:|PROOF DUE:EXTENSION:|ELEC/PROOF:]|ELEC/PROOF:|CERT/WUC:|LAP, ETC:|LAPS LETTER:RUSH LETTR:|RENOVATE:|RECON REQ: SE |TYPE: [ ] ]|PUB DATE: PD BOOK: [ 13-3 ]|MAP: [123a \*TYPE -- DOCUMENT -- STATUS-----------\* Type of Right: Application to Appropriate Source of Info: Proposed Determination Status: Certificate \_\_\_\_\_ LOCATION OF WATER RIGHT\*\*\* (Points of Diversion: Click on Location to \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ FLOW: 2.39 cfs SOURCE: Blue Creek COUNTY: Box Elder COMMON DESCRIPTION: POINTS OF DIVERSION -- SURFACE: (1) S 2030 ft W 2310 ft from NE cor, Sec 07, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (2) S 3250 ft W 2530 ft from NE cor, Sec 07, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (3) S 4010 ft W 1040 ft from NE cor, Sec 07, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (4) S 5240 ft W 1700 ft from NE cor, Sec 07, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM

Diverting Works: Source: (5) N 30 ft W 700 ft from SE cor, Sec 18, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (6) S 1460 ft W 1650 ft from NE cor, Sec 18, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: Stream Alt Required?: No USES OF WATER RIGHT\*\*\*\*\*\* ELU -- Equivalent Livestock Unit (cow, horse, etc.) \*\*\*\*\*\*\* EDU -- Equivalent Domestic Unit or 1 Family \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ SUPPLEMENTAL GROUP NO.: 6272. IRRIGATION: 349.0 acres PERIOD OF USE: 04/01 TO 10/31 Div Limit: 0.0 acft. ###PLACE OF USE: \*-----NORTH WEST QUARTER----\*----NORTH EAST QUARTER-----\*----SOUTH WEST QUARTER-----\*----SOUTH EAST QUARTER----\* Section \* NW | NE | SW | SE \* Totals Sec 07 T 10N R 5W SLBM .|\_\_\_\_| \* \* |30.4000| 9.5000| 39.9000 Sec 18 T 10N R 5W SLBM \*\_\_\_\_|\_\_\_|\_\_\_\_|\_\_\_\_ 6.3000|18.4000| \_\_\_\_\_|\_\_\_\_\_|13.6000\*22.6000|31.3000|31.5000| 8.3000|21.8000\* 21.1000\* 174.9000 GROUP ACREAGE TOTAL: 349.0000 Utah Division of Water Rights | 1594 West North Temple Suite 220, P.O. Box 146300, Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-

6300 | 801-538-7240

(WARNING: Water Rights makes NO claims as to the accuracy of this data.) RUN DATE: 08/24/2010 WATER RIGHT: **13-2043** APPLICATION/CLAIM NO.: CERT. NO.: NAME: Salt Wells Cattle Company, LLC ADDR: 192 North Highland Blvd Brigham UT 84302 INTEREST: 100% REMARKS: DATES, LAND OWNED BY APPLICANT? COUNTY TAX ID#: FILED: |PRIORITY: 00/00/1869|PUB BEGAN: | PUB |NEWSPAPER: ENDED: ENDED:INEWSFAFER.ProtestEnd:|PROTESTED:No] |HEARNG HLD:|SEACTION:[] |ActionDate:|PROOF DUE:EXTENSION:|ELEC/PROOF:[] |ELEC/PROOF:|CERT/WUC:08/28/1967|LAP, ETC:|LAPS LETTER:RUSH LETTR:|RENOVATE:|RECON REQ:|TYH |TYPE: [ ] ]|PUB DATE: PD BOOK: [ 13-3 ] | MAP: [108 \*TYPE -- DOCUMENT -- STATUS-----------\* Type of Right: Diligence Claim Determination Status: Source of Info: Proposed LOCATION OF WATER RIGHT \*\*\* (Points of Diversion: Click on Location to FLOW: SOURCE: Blue Creek COUNTY: Box Elder COMMON DESCRIPTION: Howell Valley POINT OF DIVERSION -- POINT TO POINT: (1) Stockwatering directly on stream from a point at S 660 ft. E 660 ft. from W4 corner, Sec 20, T11N, R5W, SLBM, to a point at N 660 ft. W 660 ft. from S4 corner, Sec 32, T11N, R5W, SLBM. COMMENT: Administratively updated by State Engineer. \_\_\_\_\_ USES OF WATER RIGHT\*\*\*\*\*\*\* ELU -- Equivalent Livestock Unit (cow,

horse, etc.) \*\*\*\*\*\* EDU -- Equivalent Domestic Unit or 1 Family

\_\_\_\_\_ SUPPLEMENTAL GROUP NO.: 6183. Water Rights Appurtenant to the following use(s): 13-1796 (WUC), 2043 (DIL), 2634 (DIL) STOCKWATER: Sole Supply: UNEVALUATED ELUS Group Total: 1000.0000 Div Limit: 28.0 acft. PERIOD OF USE: 01/01 TO 12/31 \_\_\_\_\_ PLACE OF USE for \_\_\_\_\_\_ NORTH-WEST<sup>1</sup>/4 NORTH-EAST<sup>1</sup>/4 SOUTH-WEST<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SOUTH-EAST<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NW NE SW SE NW NE SW SE NW NE SW SE NW NE SW SE Sec 20 T 11N R 5W SLBM \* : : \* \* \* : : \* \* X: : : \* \* : : \* \* : Sec 32 T 11N R 5W SLBM \* : : \* \* : : \* : : X\* \* : : \* 

(WARNING: Water Rights makes NO claims as to the accuracy of this data.) RUN DATE: 08/24/2010 WATER RIGHT: **13-2044** APPLICATION/CLAIM NO.: CERT. NO.: NAME: Conner Cattle Company ADDR: c/o Parley Holmgren Bear River City UT 84301 DATES, COUNTY TAX ID#: LAND OWNED BY APPLICANT? FILED: |PRIORITY: 00/00/1869|PUB BEGAN: l PUB 

 FILED:
 |NEWSPAPER:

 ENDED:
 |NEWSPAPER:

 ProtestEnd:
 |PROTESTED:
 [No

 ACTION:
 []|ActionDate:
 |PROOF DUE:

 EXTENSION:
 |ELEC/PROOF:
 ]|ELEC/PROOF:

 SE |CERT/WUC:08/23/1967|LAP, ETC:|LAPS LETTER:RUSH LETTR:|RENOVATE:|RECON REQ: |TYPE: [ 1 PD BOOK: [ 13-3 ]|MAP: [123a ]|PUB DATE: \*TYPE -- DOCUMENT -- STATUS----------\* Type of Right: Diligence Claim Source of Info: Proposed Determination Status: LOCATION OF WATER RIGHT\*\*\* (Points of Diversion: Click on Location to FLOW: SOURCE: Blue Creek COUNTY: Box Elder COMMON DESCRIPTION: Howell Valley POINT OF DIVERSION -- POINT TO POINT: ( 1) Stockwatering directly on stream from a point at S 660 ft. W 660 ft. from N4 corner, Sec 05, T10N, R5W, SLBM, to a point at N 660 ft. E 660 ft. from SW corner, Sec 05, T10N, R5W, SLBM. COMMENT: Administratively updated by State Engineer. \_\_\_\_\_ USES OF WATER RIGHT\*\*\*\*\*\* ELU -- Equivalent Livestock Unit (cow, horse, etc.) \*\*\*\*\*\*\* EDU -- Equivalent Domestic Unit or 1 Family

\_\_\_\_\_ SUPPLEMENTAL GROUP NO .: 5791. Water Rights Appurtenant to the following use(s): 13-1104 (DIL), 1105 (DIL), 2044 (DIL), 2047 (DIL), 2050 (DIL) 2201 (DIL), 2202 (DIL), 2203 (DIL) STOCKWATER: Sole Supply: UNEVALUATED ELUS Group Total: 400.0000 Div Limit: PERIOD OF USE: 01/01 TO 12/31 \*\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_\* SUPPLEMENTAL GROUP NO .: 7097. Water Rights Appurtenant to the following use(s): 13-1104 (DIL), 1105 (DIL), 2044 (DIL), 2047 (DIL), 2050 (DIL) 2201 (DIL), 2202 (DIL), 2203 (DIL), 3407 (WUC) STOCKWATER: Sole Supply: UNEVALUATED ELUS Group Total: 500.0000 PERIOD OF USE: 01/01 TO 12/31 Div Limit: PLACE OF USE for NORTH-WEST<sup>1</sup>/4 NORTH-EAST<sup>1</sup>/4 SOUTH-WEST<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SOUTH-EAST<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NW NE SW SE NW NE SW SE NW NE SW SE NW NE SW SE \* : X: : \* \* : : \* \* : Sec 05 T 10N R 5W SLBM : X: \* \* : : \* OF D 

(WARNING: Water Rights makes NO claims as to the accuracy of this data.) RUN DATE: 08/24/2010 WATER RIGHT: **13-2045** APPLICATION/CLAIM NO.: CERT. NO.: NAME: Merlin H. Larsen ADDR: Promontory Route Corrine UT 84307 DATES, COUNTY TAX ID#: LAND OWNED BY APPLICANT? FILED: |PRIORITY: 00/00/1869|PUB BEGAN: l PUB 

 ENDED:
 |NEWSPAPER:

 ProtestEnd:
 |PROTESTED:
 [No

 ACTION:
 []|ActionDate:
 |PROOF DUE:

 EXTENSION:
 |ELEC/PROOF:
 ]|ELEC/PROOF:

 SE |CERT/WUC:08/22/1967|LAP, ETC:|LAPS LETTER:RUSH LETTR:|RENOVATE:|RECON REQ: |TYPE: [ 1 PD BOOK: [ 13-3 ]|MAP: [123a ]|PUB DATE: \*TYPE -- DOCUMENT -- STATUS----------\* Type of Right: Diligence Claim Source of Info: Proposed Determination Status: LOCATION OF WATER RIGHT\*\*\* (Points of Diversion: Click on Location to FLOW: SOURCE: Blue creek COUNTY: Box Elder COMMON DESCRIPTION: Lampo Junction POINT OF DIVERSION -- POINT TO POINT: ( 1) Stockwatering directly on stream from a point at N 660 ft. W 660 ft. from SE corner, Sec 06, T10N, R5W, SLBM, to a point at N 660 ft. W 660 ft. from SE corner, Sec 18, T10N, R5W, SLBM. COMMENT: Administratively updated by State Engineer. \_\_\_\_\_ USES OF WATER RIGHT\*\*\*\*\*\* ELU -- Equivalent Livestock Unit (cow, horse, etc.) \*\*\*\*\*\*\* EDU -- Equivalent Domestic Unit or 1 Family

SUPPLEMENTAL GROUP NO .: 6267. Water Rights Appurtenant to the following use(s): 13-284 (UGWC), 1955 (DIL), 1956 (DIL), 1957 (UGWC), 1958 (UGWC) 1959 (UGWC), 1960 (UGWC), 1961 (UGWC), 1962 (UGWC), 1963 (UGWC) 1964 (UGWC), 1965 (UGWC), 1966 (UGWC), 1967 (UGWC), 2045 (DIL) STOCKWATER: Sole Supply: UNEVALUATED ELUS Group Total: 210.0000 Div Limit: PERIOD OF USE: 01/01 TO 12/31 PLACE OF USE for NORTH-WEST<sup>1</sup>/4 NORTH-EAST<sup>1</sup>/4 SOUTH-WEST<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SOUTH-EAST<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NW NE SW SE NW NE SW SE NW NW NE SW SE NE SW SE Sec 06 T 10N R 5W SLBM \* : : \* \* \* : : \* \* • : : \* \* : : X\* Sec 18 T 10N R 5W SLBM \* : : \* \* \* : : \* \* : : : \* \* : : : X\* D 

(WARNING: Water Rights makes NO claims as to the accuracy of this data.) RUN DATE: 08/24/2010 WATER RIGHT: **13-2046** APPLICATION/CLAIM NO.: CERT. NO.: NAME: Security Title Company ADDR: 330 East 4th South Salt Lake City UT 84111 DATES, COUNTY TAX ID#: LAND OWNED BY APPLICANT? FILED: |PRIORITY: 00/00/1869|PUB BEGAN: l PUB 

 FILED:
 |NEWSPAPER:

 ENDED:
 |NEWSPAPER:

 ProtestEnd:
 |PROTESTED:
 [No

 ACTION:
 []|ActionDate:
 |PROOF DUE:

 EXTENSION:
 |ELEC/PROOF:
 ]|ELEC/PROOF:

 SE |CERT/WUC:11/01/1967|LAP, ETC:|LAPS LETTER:RUSH LETTR:|RENOVATE:|RECON REQ: |TYPE: [ 1 PD BOOK: [ 13-3 ] | MAP: [123d ] | PUB DATE: \*TYPE -- DOCUMENT -- STATUS----------\* Type of Right: Diligence Claim Source of Info: Proposed Determination Status: LOCATION OF WATER RIGHT\*\*\* (Points of Diversion: Click on Location to FLOW: SOURCE: Blue Creek COUNTY: Box Elder COMMON DESCRIPTION: Lampo Junction POINT OF DIVERSION -- POINT TO POINT: ( 1) Stockwatering directly on stream from a point at S 660 ft. W 660 ft. from NE corner, Sec 19, T10N, R5W, SLBM, to a point at N 660 ft. W 660 ft. from SE corner, Sec 19, T10N, R5W, SLBM. COMMENT: Administratively updated by State Engineer. \_\_\_\_\_ USES OF WATER RIGHT\*\*\*\*\*\* ELU -- Equivalent Livestock Unit (cow, horse, etc.) \*\*\*\*\*\*\* EDU -- Equivalent Domestic Unit or 1 Family

\_\_\_\_\_ SUPPLEMENTAL GROUP NO.: 5903. Water Rights Appurtenant to the following use(s): 13-481 (DIL), 1248 (DIL), 1250 (DIL), 1347 (DIL), 1413 (DIL) 1415 (DIL), 1467 (DIL), 1860 (DIL), 1873 (DIL), 2046 (DIL) 2051 (DIL) STOCKWATER: Sole Supply: UNEVALUATED ELUS Group Total: 100.0000 Div Limit: 2.8 acft. PERIOD OF USE: 01/01 TO 12/31 \*-----\_\_\_\_\_ =================================\* SUPPLEMENTAL GROUP NO.: 6332. Water Rights Appurtenant to the following use(s): 13-2046(DIL),2048(DIL),2051(DIL) STOCKWATER: Sole Supply: UNEVALUATED ELUS Group Total: 300.0000 PERIOD OF USE: 01/01 TO 12/31 Div Limit: PLACE OF USE for NORTH-WEST<sup>1</sup>/4 NORTH-EAST<sup>1</sup>/4 SOUTH-WEST<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SOUTH-EAST<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NW NE SW SE NW NE SW SE NW NE SW SE NW NE SW SE \* : : : \* \* : X: : \* Sec 19 T 10N R 5W SLBM \* : : : \* \* : : X\* \*\*\*\*\* OFD 

(WARNING: Water Rights makes NO claims as to the accuracy of this data.) RUN DATE: 08/24/2010 WATER RIGHT: 13-2873 APPLICATION/CLAIM NO.: A42932 CERT. NO.: CHANGES: a13790 Water User's Claim (Issued: 05/05/1987) NAME: Stangl B-21 Associates Inc. ADDR: 90 East 7200 South, Suite 200 Midvale UT 84047 INTEREST: 100% REMARKS: \_\_\_\_\_ DATES. LAND OWNED BY APPLICANT? Yes COUNTY TAX ID#: FILED: 09/26/1973|PRIORITY: 09/26/1973|PUB BEGAN: | PUB ENDED: |NEWSPAPER: |PROTESTED: [No ]|HEARNG HLD: ProtestEnd: SE ACTION: [ ] | ActionDate: 12/14/1974 | PROOF DUE: 01/04/1988 EXTENSION: |ELEC/PROOF:[Election]|ELEC/PROOF:12/04/1985|CERT/WUC: 05/05/1987|LAP, ETC: |LAPS LETTER: RUSH LETTR: RECON REQ: | RENOVATE : |TYPE: ] [ PD BOOK: [ 13- ]|MAP: [123d,c ]|PUB DATE: \*TYPE -- DOCUMENT -- STATUS-----------\* Type of Right: Application to Appropriate Source of Info: Water User's Claim Status: Water User's Claim LOCATION OF WATER RIGHT\*\*\* (Points of Diversion: Click on Location to FLOW: 3300.0 acre-feet SOURCE: Unnamed Stream (<mark>Blue Creek</mark>) COUNTY: Box Elder COMMON DESCRIPTION: 4 1/2 miles SW of Lampo Jnct. POINTS OF DIVERSION -- SURFACE: (1) N 1900 ft E 2650 ft from NW cor, Sec 19, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (2) S 1900 ft W 730 ft from NE cor, Sec 19, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source:

(3) S 2050 ft W 1250 ft from NE cor, Sec 19, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (4) S 2200 ft W 2450 ft from NE cor, Sec 19, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (5) S 2700 ft W 2600 ft from NE cor, Sec 19, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (6) S 2800 ft W 1400 ft from NE cor, Sec 19, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (7) S 1850 ft E 2350 ft from NW cor, Sec 20, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (8) S 2100 ft E 1520 ft from NW cor, Sec 20, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (9) S 1700 ft W 500 ft from NE cor, Sec 29, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (10)S 1750 ft E 100 ft from NW cor, Sec 29, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (11)S 2150 ft W 500 ft from NE cor, Sec 30, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (12)S 2800 ft W 480 ft from NE cor, Sec 30, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (13)N 50 ft E 800 ft from SW cor, Sec 31, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (14)S 800 ft E 450 ft from NW cor, Sec 31, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (15)S 1000 ft E 2100 ft from NW cor, Sec 31, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (16)S 1100 ft W 1950 ft from NE cor, Sec 31, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (17) S 1250 ft W 2250 ft from NE cor, Sec 31, T 10N, R  $\,$  5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (18)S 1600 ft W 1000 ft from NE cor, Sec 36, T 10N, R 6W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source:

Stream Alt Required?: No

\_\_\_\_\_

SUPPLEMENTAL GROUP NO.: 6642.

13-2873(WUC)

STOCKWATER: Sole Supply: UNEVALUATED ELUS Group Total: 50.0000 Div Limit: PERIOD OF USE: 01/01 TO 12/31 WILDLIFE: Waterfowl propogation in marshes and ponds PERIOD OF USE: 01/01 TO 12/31 Acre Feet Contributed by this Right for this Use: Unevaluated A network of earth dikes are used to impound water for wildlife propagation. \*\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ SUPPLEMENTAL GROUP NO .: 7337. Water Rights Appurtenant to the following use(s): 13-2873 (WUC), 3632 (APP) IRRIGATION: Sole Supply: UNEVALUATED acres Group Total: 2900.0 Div Limit: 0.0 acft. PERIOD OF USE: 04/01 TO 10/31 STOCKWATER: Sole Supply: UNEVALUATED ELUS Group Total: 399.0000 PERIOD OF USE: 01/01 TO 12/31 Div Limit: \*-----NORTH WEST QUARTER-----\*----NORTH ###PLACE OF USE: EAST QUARTER-----\*----SOUTH WEST QUARTER----\*----SOUTH EAST OUARTER----\* Section \* NW | NE | SW | SE \* Totals 
 Sec 05 T
 9N R
 5W SLBM \*X
 |X
 |X
 |X

 |X
 |X
 \*X
 |X
 |X
 |X
 | X \*X X \*X X X X X | X | X \* 0.0000 X 
 Sec 19 T 10N R 5W SLBM \*X
 |X
 |X
 |X
 X
 |X

 |X
 |X
 \*X
 |X
 |X
 X
 |X
 |X< | X X \* 0.0000 | X 
 Sec 29 T 10N R 5W SLBM \*X
 |X
 |X
 |X
 |X

 |X
 |X
 \*X
 |X
 |X
 X
 X
 \*X |X |X |X | X | X |X |X \*X |X |X \* 0.0000 \*X Sec 31 T 10N R 5W SLBM \*X |X |X |X X \*X |X | X | X \*X X X X | X \* 0.0000 ΙX GROUP ACREAGE TOTAL: 0.0000 PLACE OF USE for 

|                           |   |       |         |                  |        | =======               |        |
|---------------------------|---|-------|---------|------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|
|                           |   | NORT  | H-WES   | Γ <sup>1</sup> 4 | NORT   | H-EAST¼               |        |
| SOUTH-WEST <sup>1</sup> 4 | SOUTH-EAST <sup>1</sup> 4               |       |         |                  |        |                       |        |
| NE ON OF                  | NE NE OF OF                             | NW N  | IE SW : | SE               | NW N   | E SW SE               | NW     |
| NE SW SE<br>Sec 05 T 9N R |   | * v.  | v. v.   | Х*               | * v.   | x: x: x*              | * •    |
| X: : X* *                 |   | Δ.    | A. A.   | Δ                | ··· A. | A. A. A.              | •      |
| Sec 19 T 10N R            |   | * •   | x: :    | X*               | * X•   | x: x: x*              | * •    |
| X: : * *                  |   | •     |         | 21               | 21.    | //· //· //            | •      |
| Sec 20 T 10N R            |   | * X:  | x: x:   | Х*               | * :    | : : *                 | * X:   |
|                           | : : : *                                 |       |         |                  |        |                       |        |
| Sec 29 T 10N R            | ST SLBM                                 | * X:  | x: x:   | Х*               | * X:   | X: X: X*              | * X:   |
| X: X: X* *                | X: X: X: X*                             |       |         |                  |        |                       |        |
| Sec 30 T 10N R            | ST SLBM                                 | * :   | : :     | *                | * X:   | X: X: X*              | * :    |
| ::* *                     | X: X: X: X*                             |       |         |                  |        |                       |        |
| Sec 31 T 10N R            | ST SLBM                                 | * X:  | X: X:   | Х*               | * X:   | X: X: X*              | * X:   |
| X: X: X* *                |   |       |         |                  |        |                       |        |
| Sec 32 T 10N R            |   | * X:  | X: X:   | Х*               | * X:   | X: X: X*              | * X:   |
| X: X: X* *                |   |       |         |                  |        |                       |        |
| Sec 36 T 10N R            |   | * :   | : :     | *                | * :    | X: : X*               | * :    |
| ::* *                     |   |       |         |                  |        |                       |        |
|                           | ======================================= |       |         |                  |        |                       |        |
|                           | 1/01 to 12/31, i                        |       |         |                  |        |                       | ches   |
| -                         | capacity of 330                         |       |         |                  |        |                       | 201100 |
|                           | am: 4                                   |       | 'H-WES' |                  |        | H-EAST <sup>1</sup> 4 |        |
| -                         | SOUTH-EAST <sup>1</sup> /4              |       |         |                  |        |                       |        |
| Area Inunda               | ted: 2200.00                            | NW N  | IE SW : | SE               | NW N   | E SW SE               | NW     |
|                           | NW NE SW SE                             |       |         |                  |        |                       |        |
| Small Dam Requ            | ired?: No                               |       |         |                  |        |                       |        |
|                           | ****                                    |       |         |                  |        |                       | ****** |
|                           | *****                                   |       |         |                  |        |                       |        |
|                           | *****                                   |       |         |                  |        |                       | OF D   |
| A T A*******              | ****                                    | ***** | *****   | ******           | ****** | *****                 |        |

=

(WARNING: Water Rights makes NO claims as to the accuracy of this data.) RUN DATE: 08/24/2010 WATER RIGHT: **13-3642** APPLICATION/CLAIM NO.: A69440 CERT. NO.: NAME: Randy Marriott ADDR: 5238 West 2150 North Plain City UT 84404 DATES, LAND OWNED BY APPLICANT? Yes COUNTY TAX ID#: FILED: 11/02/1995|PRIORITY: 11/02/1995|PUB BEGAN: 11/22/1995|PUB ENDED: 11/29/1995 | NEWSPAPER: The Leader ProtestEnd:12/19/1995|PROTESTED: [HearHeld]|HEARNG HLD: ISE ACTION: [Approved] | ActionDate: 06/25/1997 | PROOF DUE: 08/31/2002 EXTENSION: |ELEC/PROOF: [Proof ] | ELEC/PROOF:09/03/2002 | CERT/WUC: |LAP, ETC: |LAPS LETTER: | RENOVATE : RUSH LETTR: |RECON REQ: |TYPE: [ ] PD BOOK: [ 13- ]|MAP: [123d,c ]|PUB DATE: \*TYPE -- DOCUMENT -- STATUS-----------\* Type of Right: Application to Appropriate Source of Info: Application to Appropriate Status: Approved \_\_\_\_\_ LOCATION OF WATER RIGHT\*\*\*(Points of Diversion: Click on Location to FLOW: 20000.0 acre-feet SOURCE: Unnamed Stream (Blue Creek) COUNTY: Box Elder COMMON DESCRIPTION: 4 1/2 miles SW of Lampo Jnct. POINTS OF DIVERSION -- SURFACE: (1) N 1900 ft E 2650 ft from NW cor, Sec 19, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (2) S 1900 ft W 730 ft from NE cor, Sec 19, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (3) S 2050 ft W 1250 ft from NE cor, Sec 19, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM

Diverting Works: Source: (4) S 2200 ft W 2450 ft from NE cor, Sec 19, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (5) S 2700 ft W 2600 ft from NE cor, Sec 19, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (6) S 2800 ft W 1400 ft from NE cor, Sec 19, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (7) S 1850 ft E 2350 ft from NW cor, Sec 20, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (8) S 2100 ft E 1520 ft from NW cor, Sec 20, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (9) S 1700 ft W 500 ft from NE cor, Sec 29, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (10)S 1750 ft E 100 ft from NW cor, Sec 29, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (11)S 2150 ft W 500 ft from NE cor, Sec 30, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (12)S 2800 ft W 480 ft from NE cor, Sec 30, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (13)N 50 ft E 800 ft from SW cor, Sec 31, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (14) S 800 ft E 450 ft from NW cor, Sec 31, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (15) S 1000 ft E 2100 ft from NW cor, Sec 31, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (16)S 1100 ft W 1950 ft from NE cor, Sec 31, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (17)S 1250 ft W 2250 ft from NE cor, Sec 31, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: (18) S 1600 ft W 1000 ft from NE cor, Sec 36, T 10N, R 6W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: Stream Alt Required?: No \_\_\_\_\_ USES OF WATER RIGHT\*\*\*\*\*\* ELU -- Equivalent Livestock Unit (cow, horse, etc.) \*\*\*\*\*\*\* EDU -- Equivalent Domestic Unit or 1 Family

SUPPLEMENTAL GROUP NO.: 7345.

IRRIGATION: 3000.0 acres Div Limit: 0.0 acft. PERIOD OF USE: 04/01 TO 10/31 ..... STOCKWATER: 300.0000 Stock Units PERIOD OF USE: 01/01 TO 12/31 Div Limit: WILDLIFE: Waterfowl propogation in marshes and ponds PERIOD OF USE: 01/01 TO 12/31 Acre Feet Contributed by this Right for this Use: 10991.6 A network of earth dikes are used to impound water for wildlife propagation. ###PLACE OF USE: \*----NORTH WEST QUARTER-----\*---NORTH EAST QUARTER-----\*----SOUTH WEST QUARTER-----\*----SOUTH EAST QUARTER----\* Section \* NW | NE | SW | SE \* Totals \*X Sec 05 T 9N R 5W SLBM \*X |X |X | X | X | X | X X X X X \*X X X X \* 0.0000 
 Sec 19 T 10N R 5W SLBM \*X
 |X
 |X
 |X
 |X
 |X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 <th | X | X \*X | X |X |X \*X |X \* 0.0000 X Sec 20 T 10N R 5W SLBM \*X |X |X |X |X |X \*X \*X X |X |X \*X |X |X \* 0.0000 | X | X | X | | X \*X X Sec 29 T 10N R 5W SLBM \*X | X | X | X \*X X X \*X |X | X | X | X | \* 0.0000 | X Sec 30 T 10N R 5W SLBM \*X X \*Х X X | X R 5W SLBM \*X |X |X \*X |X |X |X | X \*X | X | X | X \* 0.0000 X |X |X |X |X Sec 31 T 10N R 5W SLBM \*X | X \*X X | X \*X |X \*X X | X X X \* 0.0000 X | X 
 Sec 32 T 10N R 5W SLBM \*X
 |X
 |X
 |X
 |X
 |X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 X
 <th \*X |X |X |X | X |X |X |X \* 0.0000 |X |4 - |X \*X | X Sec 36 T 10N R 5W SLBM \*X | X | X X X X X \*X X X | X \* 0.0000 X GROUP ACREAGE TOTAL: 0.0000 

#### PLACE OF USE for

#### 

\_\_\_\_\_

NORTH-WEST<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NORTH-EAST<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SOUTH-WEST<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SOUTH-EAST<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NW NE SW SE NW NE SW SE NW NE SW SE NW NE SW SE \* X: X: X: X\* Sec 05 T 9N R 5W SLBM \* X: X: X: X\* \* X: X: X: X\* \* X: X: X: X\* Sec 19 T 10N R 5W SLBM \* X: X: X: X\* Sec 20 T 10N R 5W SLBM \* X: X: X: X\* Sec 29 T 10N R 5W SLBM \* X: X: X: X\* Sec 30 T 10N R 5W SLBM \* X: X: X: X\* Sec 31 T 10N R 5W SLBM \* X: X: X: X\* Sec 32 T 10N R 5W SLBM \* X: X: X: X\* Sec 36 T 10N R 5W SLBM \* X: X: X: X\* \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ Storage from 01/01 to 12/31, inclusive, in Earthen Dikes and Ditches with a maximum capacity of 3300.000 acre-feet, located in: Height of Dam: 4 NORTH-WEST<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NORTH-EAST<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SOUTH-WEST<sup>1</sup>/4 SOUTH-EAST<sup>1</sup>/4 Area Inundated: 2200.00 NW NE SW SE NW NE SW SE NW NE SW SE NW NE SW SE Small Dam Required?: No OTHER The applicant has a prior application 13-2873 to fill marsh habitat. This water right is being filed to create year-round waterfowl habitat and will be diverted as needed to keep water levels constant in existing ponds through each year. NAME: Blue Creek Irrigation Company NAME: Stangl B-21 Inc. ADDR: c/o Ray D. Sorensen, President ADDR: c/o F.C. Stangl III, President Box 67 1515 West 2200 South, Suite B-2

Howell UT 84316 Salt Lake City UT 84119

(WARNING: Water Rights makes NO claims as to the accuracy of this data.) RUN DATE: 08/24/2010 WATER RIGHT: **13-3810** APPLICATION/CLAIM NO.: A75052 CERT. NO.: \_\_\_\_\_ NAME: Stangl B-21 Associates Inc. ADDR: 90 East 7200 South, Suite 200 Salt Lake City UT 84047 DATES, LAND OWNED BY APPLICANT? Yes COUNTY TAX ID#: FILED: 08/04/2003|PRIORITY: 08/04/2003|PUB BEGAN: 08/20/2003|PUB ENDED: 08/27/2003 | NEWSPAPER: The Leader ProtestEnd:09/16/2003|PROTESTED: [No Hear ]|HEARNG HLD: | SE ACTION: [Approved] | ActionDate: 03/17/2004 | PROOF DUE: 03/31/2013 EXTENSION: |ELEC/PROOF:[]|ELEC/PROOF: |CERT/WUC: |LAP, ETC: |LAPS LETTEF |LAP, ETC:|LAPS LETTER:|RENOVATE:|RECON REQ:|TYPE: RUSH LETTR: | RENOVATE : [ ] PD BOOK: [ 13- ]|MAP: [ ]|PUB DATE: \*TYPE -- DOCUMENT -- STATUS-----------\* Type of Right: Application to Appropriate Source of Info: Application to Appropriate Status: Approved \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ LOCATION OF WATER RIGHT\*\*\* (Points of Diversion: Click on Location to \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ FLOW: 2.5 cfs SOURCE: Shotgun Springs & Blue Creek COUNTY: Box Elder COMMON DESCRIPTION: Lampo Junction POINT OF DIVERSION -- SURFACE: (1) N 634 ft W 1050 ft from SE cor, Sec 07, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: Blue Creek Stream Alt Required?: No POINT OF SPRING: (1) N 2307 ft W 312 ft from S4 cor, Sec 09, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM

Diverting Works: Source: Shotgun Springs

USES OF WATER RIGHT\*\*\*\*\*\*\* ELU -- Equivalent Livestock Unit (cow, horse, etc.) \*\*\*\*\*\*\* EDU -- Equivalent Domestic Unit or 1 Family SUPPLEMENTAL GROUP NO.: 7526. WILDLIFE: PERIOD OF USE: 09/01 TO 10/30 Acre Feet Contributed by this Right for this Use: 1809.94995 OTHER: PERIOD OF USE: 03/01 TO 04/30 Acre Feet Contributed by this Right for this Use: 1809.94995 Wetland PLACE OF USE for NORTH-WEST<sup>1</sup>/4 NORTH-EAST<sup>1</sup>/4 SOUTH-WEST<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SOUTH-EAST<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NW NE SW SE NW NE SW SE NW NE SW SE NW NE SW SE \* X: X: X: X\* \* X: X: X: X\* Sec 09 T 10N R 5W SLBM \* X: X: X: X\* \* X: X: X: X\* Sec 16 T 10N R 5W SLBM \* X: X: X: X\* Sec 20 T 10N R 5W SLBM \* X: X: X: X\* Sec 21 T 10N R 5W SLBM \* X: X: X: X\* OTHER The applicant proposes to construct 35 small retention ponds to enhance vegetative growth. 

\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ NAME: Connor Cattle Company NAME: ADDR: c/o Clair Holmgren ADDR: 13599 West Hwy 102 Tremonton UT 84337 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ APPLICATIONS FOR EXTENSIONS OF TIME WITHIN WHICH TO SUBMIT \*\* FILED: 03/15/2007 | PUB BEGAN: | PUB ENDED: |NEWSPAPER: No Adv Required ProtestEnd: |PROTESTED: [No ]|HEARNG HLD: | SE ACTION: [Approved] |ActionDate:03/26/2007 | PROOF DUE: 03/31/2010 \_\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ FILED: 03/31/2010 | PUB BEGAN: |PUB ENDED: |NEWSPAPER: No Adv Required |PROTESTED: [ ]|HEARNG HLD: ProtestEnd: SE ACTION: [Approved] | ActionDate: 04/29/2010 | PROOF DUE: 03/31/2013 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ 

(WARNING: Water Rights makes NO claims as to the accuracy of this data.) RUN DATE: 08/24/2010 Page 1 CHANGE: **a13790** WATER RIGHT: 13-2873 CERT. NO.: CHANGE: **a13/90** WATER : COUNTY TAX ID#: AMENDATORY? Yes BASE WATER RIGHTS: 13-2873 RIGHT EVIDENCED BY: A42932 CHANGES: Point of Diversion [X], Place of Use [X], Nature of Use [X], Reservoir Storage [X]. \*----------\* NAME: Stangle B-21 Associates Inc. ADDR: 90 East 7200 South, Suite 200 Midvale UT 84047 INTEREST: 100% REMARKS: \*----------\* FILED: 12/26/1986 PRIORITY: 12/26/1986 ADV BEGAN: 01/14/1987 ADV NEWSPAPER: The Leader ENDED: ProtestEnd:02/27/1987|PROTESTED: [Yes ] | HEARNG HLD: LSE ACTION: [Approved] | ActionDate: 04/17/1987 | PROOF DUE: EXTENSION: |ELEC/PROOF:[]|ELEC/PROOF: |CERT/WUC: 05/05/1987|LAP, ETC: RUSH LETTR: |RENOVATE: |LAPS LETTER: |RECON REQ: |TYPE: [ 1 Status: Water User's Claim |FLOW: 76.0 cfs ||FLOW: 3300.0 acre-feet |-----|||----|SOURCE: Unnamed Springs & Streams (Blue Cr.) ||SOURCE: Unnamed Streams (Blue Creek) |-----||----|COUNTY: Box Elder ||COUNTY: Box Elder COM DESC: 4-1/2 mi SW Lampo Junction |-----||----\_\_\_\_\_ A network of earth dikes is used to impound water for wildlife propagation. |------||----· -------

|POINT(S) OF DIVERSION ----> MAP VIEWER ||CHANGED AS FOLLOWS: (Click Location link for WRPLAT) - I |-----|||----------| |Point Surface: ||Point Surface: (1) N 2400 ft E 5 ft from SW cor, Sec 05, T 9N, R 5W, SLBM || (1) S 1900 ft W 730 ft from NE cor, Sec 19, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM | Dvrting Wks: Dvrting Wks: | Source: Source: |(2) N 1850 ft E 5 ft from SW cor, Sec 05, T 9N, R 5W, SLBM||(2) S 2050 ft W 1250 ft from NE cor, Sec 19, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM | Dvrting Wks: Dvrting Wks: | Source: Source: (3) N 200 ft E 4500 ft from SW cor, Sec 17, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM || (3) S 2800 ft W 1400 ft from NE cor, Sec 19, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM| | Dvrting Wks: Dvrting Wks: | Source: Source: (4) N 300 ft E 5050 ft from SW cor, Sec 17, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM || (4) S 2200 ft W 2450 ft from NE cor, Sec 19, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM | Dvrting Wks: Dvrting Wks: | Source: Source: L (5) S 100 ft E 5 ft from NW cor, Sec 19, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM ((5) S 2700 ft W 2600 ft from NE cor, Sec 19, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM | Dvrting Wks: Dvrting Wks: | Source: Source: (6) S 3150 ft E 5 ft from NW cor, Sec 19, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM (6) N 1900 ft E 2650 ft from SW cor, Sec 19, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM| | Dvrting Wks: Dvrting Wks: | Source: Source: |(7) S 4830 ft E 5 ft from NW cor, Sec 19, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM||(7) S 1850 ft E 2350 ft from NW cor, Sec 20, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM | Dvrting Wks: Dvrting Wks: | Source: Source: (8) S 5 ft E 1450 ft from NW cor, Sec 19, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM || (8) S 2100 ft E 1520 ft from NW cor, Sec 20, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM | Dvrting Wks: Dvrting Wks: | Source: Source: 5 ft E 300 ft from NW cor, Sec 19, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM || (9) |(9) S S 1750 ft E 100 ft from NW cor, Sec 29, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM|

| Dvrting Wks: Dvrting Wks: | Source: Source: T |(10) S 5 ft E 4125 ft from NW cor, Sec 19, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM || (10) S 1700 ft W 500 ft from NE cor, Sec 29, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM | Dvrting Wks: Dvrting Wks: | Source: Source: |(11) S 5 ft E 4810 ft from NW cor, Sec 19, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM||(11) S 2150 ft W 500 ft from NE cor, Sec 30, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM| | Dvrting Wks: Dvrting Wks: | Source: Source: Т 5 ft E 2250 ft from NW cor, Sec 19, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM || (12) |(12) S S 2800 ft W 480 ft from NE cor, Sec 30, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM| | Dvrting Wks: Dvrting Wks: | Source: Source: 5 ft E 1180 ft from NW cor, Sec 20, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM || (13) |(13) S S 1100 ft W 1950 ft from NE cor, Sec 31, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM| | Dvrting Wks: Dvrting Wks: | Source: Source: L 5 ft E 1725 ft from NW cor, Sec 20, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM || (14) |(14) S S 1250 ft W 2250 ft from NE cor, Sec 31, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM | Dvrting Wks: Dvrting Wks: | Source: Source: Т 5 ft E 1700 ft from NW cor, Sec 20, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM | | (15) |(15) S S 1000 ft E 2100 ft from NW cor, Sec 31, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM | Dvrting Wks: Dvrting Wks: | Source: Source: 5 ft E 3050 ft from NW cor, Sec 20, T 10N, R 5W, |(16) S SLBM | | (16) S 800 ft E 450 ft from NW cor, Sec 31, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM | Dvrting Wks: Dvrting Wks: | Source: Source: L 5 ft from SW cor, Sec 29, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM || (17) |(17) N 2080 ft E Ν 50 ft E 800 ft from SW cor, Sec 31, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM | Dvrting Wks: Dvrting Wks: L | Source: Source: |(18) N 2780 ft E 5 ft from SW cor, Sec 29, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM || (18) S 1600 ft W 1000 ft from NE cor, Sec 36, T 10N, R 6W, SLBM | Dvrting Wks: Dvrting Wks: 

| Source: Source: L |(19) N 3300 ft E 5 ft from SW cor, Sec 29, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM|| | Dvrting Wks: | Source: |(20) N 3700 ft E 5 ft from SW cor, Sec 29, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM|| | Dvrting Wks: | Source: |(21) N 4550 ft E 2325 ft from SW cor, Sec 31, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM|| | Dvrting Wks: | Source: |(22) N 5 ft E 100 ft from SW cor, Sec 31, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM|| | Dvrting Wks: | Source: |(23) N 4180 ft E 350 ft from SW cor, Sec 31, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM|| | Dvrting Wks: | Source: |(24) N 1880 ft E 5 ft from SW cor, Sec 31, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM|| | Dvrting Wks: | Source: |(25) N 3490 ft E 5 ft from SW cor, Sec 31, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM|| | Dvrting Wks: | Source: |(26) N 4750 ft E 3300 ft from SW cor, Sec 31, T 10N, R 5W, SLBM|| | Dvrting Wks: | Source: ||Stream Alt?: No |-----|||---------| |PLACE OF USE -----> ||CHANGED as follows: 1 |------||----

------|

--NW<sup>1</sup>4-- --NE<sup>1</sup>4-- --SW<sup>1</sup>4-- --SE<sup>1</sup>4-- || --NW<sup>1</sup><sub>4</sub>-- --NE<sup>1</sup><sub>4</sub>-- --SW<sup>1</sup><sub>4</sub>-- --SE<sup>1</sup><sub>4</sub>-- | 1 |N N S S| |N N S S| |N N S S| |N N S S| || NNSSINNSSINNSSINNSSI |W E W E| |W E W E| |W E W E| |W E W E| | | 05 T 9N R 5W SLBM \*X:X:X:X\*\*X:X:X\*\*X:X: :X\*\*X:X:X:X\*/ 19 T 10N R 5W SLBM \* :X: :X\*\*X:X:X\*\* :X: :X\*\*X:X:X:X |Sec 20 T 10N R 5W SLBM \*X:X:X:X\*\*X:X:X:X\*\*X:X:X:X\*\*X:X:X:X\*\*X:X:X\*\*X:X:X 20 T 10N R 5W SLBM \*X:X:X:X\*\* : : : \*\*X:X:X:X\*\* : : : \*| 29 T 10N R 5W SLBM \*X:X:X:X\*\*X:X:X:X:X:X:X:X:X:X:X:X:X 30 T 10N R 5W SLBM \* : : : \*\*X:X:X\*\*\* : : : \*\*X:X:X:X\*| ||Sec ||Sec 32 T 10N R 5W SLBM \*X:X:X:X\*\*X:X:X:X\*\*X:X:X:X\*\*X:X:X\*\*X:X:X\*\* ||Sec 36 T 10N R 6W SLBM \* : : : \*\* :X: :X\*\* : : : \*\* :X: :X\*|

```
NATURE OF USE ---->
||CHANGED as follows:
/-----///----///----
IRR = values are in acres.
                           STK = values are in ELUs meaning Cattle or Equivalent.
                           |DOM = values are in EDUs meaning Equivalent Domestic Units (F ||
|------||----
_____|
|SUPPLEMENTAL to Other Water Rights: No
||SUPPLEMENTAL to Other Water Rights: No
|------||----
|
|IRR: 3184.0000 acres.
                   USED 04/01 - 10/31||
.....
|.....||....
.....
STK: 1000.0000 Cattle or Equivalent USED 01/01 - 12/31||STK:
50.0000 Cattle or Equivalent USED 01/01 - 12/31
|.....||....
.....
|.....
.....
|OTH: WILDLIFE: Waterfowl propogation USED 01/01 - 12/31||OTH:
OTHER: Waterfowl Propagation USED 01/01 - 12/31
```

| in marshes and ponds

T

|-----|||----------|

|                      |            |  | -       |
|----------------------|------------|--|---------|
| Storage 01/          | 01 to 12/3 | 1, in Earthen Dikes and Ditches        | I       |
| ith a mavimu         | m canacity | of 3300.000 acre-feet, located in:     |         |
|                      |            |  |         |
| -NW <sup>1</sup> 4NE | ¼S₩¼       | SE <sup>1</sup> 4                      |         |
| eight of Dam         | : 4        | ft  N N S S  N N S S  N N S S  N N S S |         |
| rea Inundat          | 2200.000   | acs W E W E  W E W E  W E W E  W E W E |         |
| 5 T 9N R 5           | W SLBM     | *X:X:X:X**X:X:X:X**X:X: :X**X:X:X:X*   | Se      |
| 9 T 10N R 5          | W SLBM     | * :X: :X**X:X:X:X** :X: :X**X:X:X:X*   | Se      |
|                      | -          |  | Se      |
| 0 T 10N R 5          | W SLBM     | *X:X:X:X** : : : **X:X:X:X** : : : *   | Se      |
| 9 T 10N R 5          | W SLBM     | *X:X:X:X**X:X:X:X**X:X:X**X:X:X:X*     |         |
| 0 T 10N R 5          | W SLBM     | * : : : **X:X:X** : : : **X:X:X*       | Se      |
| 1 T 10N R 5          | W SLBM     | *X:X:X:X**X:X:X:X**X:X:X:X**X:X:X:X*   | Se      |
|                      |            |  | Se      |
| 2 T 10N R 5          | W SLBM     | *X:X:X:X**X:X:X:X**X:X:X**X:X:X:X*     | Se      |
| 6 T 10N R 6          | W SLBM     | * : : : ** :X: :X** : : : ** :X: :X*   | _     _ |
|                      |            | I                                      | -       |
|                      |            |  | -       |

# ProUCL Version 5.0.00 Technical Guide

# Statistical Software for Environmental Applications for Data Sets with and without Nondetect Observations

Prepared for:

Felicia Barnett, Director ORD Site Characterization and Monitoring Technical Support Center (SCMTSC) Superfund and Technology Liaison, Region 4 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency 61 Forsyth Street SW, Atlanta, GA 30303

Prepared by:

Anita Singh, Ph.D.<sup>1</sup> and Ashok K. Singh, Ph.D.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Lockheed Martin IS&GS-CIVIL 2890 Woodbridge Ave Edison NJ 08837

<sup>2</sup>Professor of Statistics, Department of Hotel Management University of Nevada Las Vegas Las Vegas, NV 89154

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Office of Research and Development Washington, DC 20460

Notice: Although this work was reviewed by EPA and approved for publication, it may not necessarily reflect official Agency policy. Mention of trade names and commercial products does not constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

## **CHAPTER 3**

# Computing Upper Limits to Estimate Background Threshold Values Based Upon Uncensored Data Sets without Nondetect Observations

#### 3.1 Introduction

In background evaluation studies, site-specific (e.g., soils, groundwater) background level constituent concentrations are needed to compare site concentrations with background level concentrations also known as background threshold values (BTVs). The BTVs are estimated, based upon sampled data collected from reference areas and/or unimpacted site-specific background areas (e.g., upgradient wells) as determined by the project team. The first step in establishing site-specific background level constituent concentrations is to collect an appropriate number of samples from the designated background or reference areas. The Stats/Sample Sizes module of ProUCL software can be used to compute DQOs based sample sizes. Once an adequate amount of data has been collected, the next step is to determine the data distribution. This is typically done using exploratory graphical tools (e.g., quantile-quantile [O-O] plot) and formal goodness-of-fit (GOF) tests. Depending upon the data distribution, one uses parametric or nonparametric methods to estimate BTVs. An onsite observation in exceedance of a BTV may be considered as not coming from the background population; such a site observation may be considered as exhibiting some evidence of contamination due to site-related activities. Sometimes, locations exhibiting concentrations higher than a BTV estimate are re-sampled to verify the possibility of contamination. Onsite values less than BTVs potentially represent unimpacted locations and are considered coming from the background (or comparable to the background) population. This approach, comparing individual site or groundwater monitoring well (MW) observations with BTVs, is particularly helpful to: 1) identify and screen constituents/contaminants of concern (COCs); and 2) use after some remediation activities (e.g., installation of a GW treatment plant) have already taken place and the objective is to determine if the remediated areas have been remediated close enough to the background level constituent concentrations.

BTV estimation methods described in this chapter are useful when not enough site data are available to perform hypotheses tests such as the two-sample t-test or the nonparametric Wilcoxon Rank Sum (WRS) test. When enough (e.g., more than 8 to10 observations) site data are available, one may use hypotheses testing approaches to compare onsite and background data or onsite data with some pre-established threshold or screening values. The single-sample hypothesis tests (e.g., t-test, WRS test, proportion test) are used when screening levels or BTVs are known or pre-established. The two-sample hypotheses tests are used when enough data (e.g., at least 8-10 observations from each population) are available from background (e.g., upgradient wells) as well as site (e.g., monitoring wells) areas. This chapter describes statistical limits that may be used to estimate the BTVs for full uncensored data sets without any nondetect (ND) observations. Statistical limits for data sets consisting of NDs are discussed in Chapter 5.

It is implicitly assumed that the background data set used to estimate BTVs represents a single statistical population. However, since outliers (well-separated from the main dominant data) are inevitable in most environmental applications, some outliers such as the observations coming from populations other than the background population may also be present in a background data set. Outliers, when present, distort decision statistics of interest (e.g., upper prediction limits [UPLs], upper tolerance limits [UTLs]), which in turn may lead to incorrect remediation decisions that may not be cost-effective or protective of human

health and the environment. The BTVs should be estimated by statistics representing the dominant background population represented by the majority of the data set. *Upper limits computed by including a few low probability high outliers (e.g., coming from the far tails of data distribution) tend to represent locations with those elevated concentrations rather than representing the main dominant background population.* It is suggested to compute all relevant statistics using data sets with outliers and without outliers, and compare the results. This extra step often helps the project team to see the potential influence of outlier(s) on the various decision making statistics (e.g., upper confidence limits [UCLs], UPLs, UTLs), and to make informative decisions about the disposition of outliers. That is, the project team and experts familiar with the site should decide which of the computed statistics (with outliers or without outliers) represent more accurate estimate(s) of the population parameters (e.g., mean, exposure point concentration [EPC], BTV) under consideration. Since the treatment and handling of outliers in environmental applications is a subjective and controversial topic, it is also suggested that the outliers be treated on a site-specific basis using all existing knowledge about the site and reference areas under investigation. A couple of classical outlier tests, incorporated in ProUCL, are described in Chapter 7.

Extracting a Site-Specific Background Data Set From a Broader Mixture Data Set: In practice, not many background samples are collected due to resource constraints and difficulties in identifying suitable background areas with anthropogenic activities and natural geological characteristics comparable to onsite areas (e.g., at large Federal Facilities). Under these conditions, due to confounding of site related chemical releases with anthropogenic influences and natural geological variability, it becomes challenging to: 1) identify background/reference areas with comparable anthropogenic activities and geological conditions/formations; and 2) collect adequate amount of data needed to perform meaningful and defensible site versus background comparisons for each geological stratum to determine chemical releases only due to the site related operations and releases. Moreover, a large number of background samples (not impacted by site related chemical releases) may need to be collected representing the various soil types and anthropogenic activities present at the site; which may not be feasible due to several reasons including resource constraints and difficulties in identifying background areas with anthropogenic activities and natural geological characteristics comparable to onsite areas. The lack of sufficient amount of background data makes it difficult to perform defensible background versus site comparisons and computing reliable estimates of BTVs. A small background data set may not adequately represent the background population; and due to uncertainty and larger variability, the use of a small data set tends to yield non-representative estimates of BTVs.

Under these complex conditions present at a site, and using the known fact that that within all environmental site samples (data sets) exist both background level concentrations and concentrations indicative of site-related releases, sometimes it is desirable to extract a site-specific background data set from a mixture data set consisting of all available onsite and offsite concentrations. Several researchers (e.g., Sinclair [1976], Holgresson and Jorner [1978], Fleischhauer and Korte [1990]) have used normal Q-Q plots/probability plots methods to delineate multiple populations potentially present in a mixture data set collected from environmental, geological and mineral exploration studies.

Therefore, when not enough observations are available from reference areas with geological and anthropogenic influences comparable to onsite areas, the project team may want to use population partitioning methods (e.g., Singh, Singh, and Flatman [1994], Fleischhauer and Korte [1990]) on a broader mixture data set to extract a site-specific background data set with geological conditions and anthropogenic influences comparable to those of the various onsite areas. The extraction of a site-specific background data set from a mixture data set is useful when not enough background data are available to properly represent the background of larger sites (e.g., Federal Facilities covering hundreds of acres of

land) consisting of areas with varying geological formations and soil types where it becomes necessary to establish site-specific background.

The topics of population partitioning and the extraction of a site-specific background data set from a mixture data set are beyond the scope of ProUCL software and this technical guidance document. It requires developing a separate chapter describing the iterative population partitioning method including the identification and extraction of a defensible background data set from a mixture data set consisting of all available data collected from background areas (if available), and unimpacted and impacted onsite locations. Currently, work is in progress to develop a background issue paper describing population methods to extract a site-specific background data set from a mixture data set consisting of concentrations from the various onsite areas and offsite areas (if available).

A review of the environmental literature reveals that one or more of the following statistical upper limits are used to estimate BTVs:

- Upper percentiles
- Upper prediction limits (UPLs)
- Upper tolerance limits (UTLs)
- Upper Simultaneous Limits (USLs) New in ProUCL 5.0

It is noted that the differences between the various limits used to estimate BTVs are not clear to many practitioners. Therefore, a detailed discussion about the use of the various limits with their interpretation is provided in the following sections. Since 0.95 is the commonly used confidence coefficient (CC), these limits are described for a CC of 0.95 and coverage probability of 0.95 associated with a UTL. ProUCL can compute these limits for any valid combination of CC and coverage probabilities including some commonly used values of CC levels (e.g., 0.80, 0.90, 0.95, 0.99) and coverage probabilities (e.g., 0.80, 0.90, 0.95, 0.975).

<u>Caution</u>: To provide a proper balance between false positives and false negatives, the upper limits described above, especially a 95% USL (USL95) should be used only when the background data set represents a single environmental population without <u>outliers (observations not belonging to background)</u>. Inclusion of multiple populations and/or outliers tends to yield elevated values of USLs (and also of UPLs and UTLs) which can result in a <u>high number (and not necessarily high percentage)</u> of undesirable false negatives, especially for data sets of larger sizes (e.g., n > 30).

<u>Note on Computing Lower Limits</u>: In many environmental applications (e.g., groundwater monitoring), one needs to compute lower limits including: lower prediction limits (LPLs), lower tolerance limits (LTLs), or lower simultaneous limit (LSLs). At present, ProUCL does not directly compute a LPL, LTL, or a LSL. It should be noted that for data sets with and without nondetects, ProUCL outputs the several intermediate results and critical values (e.g., khat, nuhat, K, d2max) needed to compute the interval estimates and lower limits. For data sets with and without nondetects, except for the bootstrap methods, the same critical value (e.g., normal z value, Chebyshev critical value, or t-critical value) can be used to compute a parametric LPL, LSL, or a LTL (for samples of size >30 to be able to use Natrella's approximation in LTL) as used in the computation of a UPL, USL, or a UTL (for samples of size >30). Specifically, to compute a LPL, LSL, and LTL (n>30) the '+' sign used in the computation of the corresponding UPL, USL, and UTL (n>30). For specific details, the user may want to consult a statistician. For data sets *without nondetect* observations, the user may want to use the Scout 2008 software package (EPA 2009c) to compute the various parametric and nonparametric LPLs, LTLs (all sample sizes), and LSLs.

#### 3.1.1 Description and Interpretation of Upper Limits used to Estimate BTVs

Based upon a background data set, upper limits such as a 95% upper confidence limit of the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile (UTL95-95) are used to estimate upper threshold value(s) of the background population. It is expected that observations coming from the background population will lie below that BTV estimate with a specified CC. BTVs should be estimated based upon an "established" data set representing the background population under consideration.

<u>Established background data set:</u> represents background conditions free of outliers which potentially represent locations impacted by the site and/or other activities. An established background data set should be representative of a single environmental background population. This can be determined by using a <u>normal</u> Q-Q plot on a background data set. If there are no jumps and breaks in the normal Q-Q plot, the data set may be considered to represent a single environmental population. Outliers when present in a data set result in inflated values of the various decision statistics including: UPL, UTL, and USL. The use of inflated statistics as BTV estimates tends to result in a higher number of false negatives.

<u>Notes:</u> The user specifies the allowable false positive error rate,  $\alpha$  (=1-CC), and the false negative error rate (declaring a location clean when in fact it is contaminated) is controlled by making sure that one is dealing with a defensible/established background data set representing a single background population and the data set is free of outliers.

Let  $x_1, x_2, x_n$  represent sampled concentrations of an established background data set collected from some site-specific or general background reference area.

<u>Upper Percentile,  $x_{0.95}$ </u>: Based upon an established background data set, a 95<sup>th</sup> percentile represents that statistic such that 95% of the sampled data will be less than or equal to ( $\leq$ )  $x_{0.95}$ . It is expected that an observation coming from the background population (or comparable to the background population) will be  $\leq x_{0.95}$  with probability 0.95.

<u>Upper Prediction Limit (UPL)</u>: Based upon an established background data set, a 95% UPL (UPL95) represents that statistic such that an independently collected new/future observation from the target population (e.g., background, comparable to background) will be less than or equal to the UPL95 with CC of 0.95. We are 95% sure that a *single future value* from the background population will be less than the UPL95 with CC= 0.95. A parametric UPL takes data variability into account.

In practice, many onsite observations are compared with a BTV estimate. It is noted that the use of a UPL95 to compare many observations may result in a higher number of false positives; that is the use of a UPL95 to compare many observations just by chance tends to incorrectly classify observations coming from the background or comparable to background population as coming from the impacted site locations. For example, if many (e.g., 30) independent onsite comparisons (e.g., Ra-226 activity from 10 onsite locations) are made with the same UPL95, each onsite value may exceed that UPL95 with a probability of 0.05 just by chance. The overall probability,  $\alpha_{actual}$  of at least one of those 30 comparisons being significant (exceeding BTV) just by chance is given by:

 $\alpha_{actual} = 1 - (1 - \alpha)^{k} = 1 - 0.95^{30} \sim 1 - 0.21 = 0.79$  (false positive rate).

This means that the probability (overall false positive rate) is 0.79 (and is not equal to 0.05) that at least one of the 30 onsite locations will be considered contaminated even when they are comparable to background. The use of a UPL95 is not recommended when multiple comparisons are to be made.

<u>Upper Tolerance Limit (UTL)</u>: Based upon an established background data set, a UTL95-95 represents that statistic such that 95% observations (current and future) from the target population (background, comparable to background) will be less than or equal to the UTL95-95 with CC of 0.95. A UTL95-95 represents a 95% UCL of the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile of the data distribution (population). A UTL95-95 is designed to simultaneously provide coverage for 95% of all potential observations (current and future) from the background population (or comparable to background) with a CC of 0.95. A UTL95-95 can be used when many (unknown) current or future onsite observations need to be compared with a BTV. A parametric UTL95-95 takes the data variability into account.

By definition a UTL95-95 computed based upon a background data set just by chance can classify 5% of background observations as not coming from the background population with CC 0.95. This percentage (false positive error rate) stays the same irrespective of the number of comparisons that will be made with a UTL95-95. However, when a large number of observations coming from the target population (background, comparable to background) are compared with a UTL95-95, the number of exceedances (not the percentage of exceedances) of UTL95-95 by background observations can be quite large. This implies that a larger number (but not greater than 5%) of onsite locations comparable to background may be falsely declared as requiring additional investigation which may not be cost-effective.

# To avoid this situation, it is suggested to use a USL95 to estimate the BTV provided the background data set represents a single population free of outliers.

<u>Upper Simultaneous Limit (USL)</u>: Based upon an established background data set free of outiers and representing a single statistical population, a USL95 represents that statistic such that *all* observations from the "established" background data set are less than or equal to the USL95 with a CC of 0.95. A parametric USL takes the data variability into account. It is expected that all current or future observations coming from the background population (comparable to background population, unimpacted site locations) will be less than or equal to the USL95 with CC, 0.95 (Singh and Nocerino, 2002). The use of a USL as a BTV estimate is suggested when a large number of onsite observations (current or future) need to be compared with a BTV.

It is noted that by definition, USL95 does not discard any observation. The false positive error rate does not change with the number of comparisons, as the USL95 is designed to perform many comparisons simultaneously. Furthermore, the USL95 also has a built in outlier test (Wilks, 1963), and if an observation (current or future) exceeds USL95, then that value definitely represents an outlier and may not come from the background population. The false negative error rate is controlled by making sure that the background data set represents a single background population free of outliers. Typically, the use of a USL95 tends to result in a smaller number of false positives than a UTL95-95, especially when the size of the background data set is greater than 15.

### 3.1.2 Confidence Coefficient (CC) and Sample Size

This section briefly discusses sample sizes and the selection of CCs associated with various upper limits used to estimate BTVs.

- Higher statistical limits are associated with higher levels of CCs. For an example, a 95% UPL is higher than a 90% UPL.
- Higher values of a CC (e.g., 99%) tend to decrease the power of a test, resulting in a higher number of false negatives- dismissing contamination when present.

#### Therefore, the CC should not be set higher than necessary.

- Smaller values of the CC (e.g., 0.80) tend to result in a higher number of false positives (e.g., declaring contamination when it is not present).
- In most practical applications, choice of a 95% CC provides a good compromise between confidence and power.
- Higher level of uncertainty in a background data set (e.g., due to a smaller background data set) and higher values of critical values associated with smaller (e.g., <15-20) samples tend to dismiss contamination as representing background conditions (results in higher number of false negatives, i.e., identifying a location that may be dirty as background). This is especially true when one uses UTLs and UPLs to estimate BTVs.
- Nonparametric upper limits based upon order statistics (e.g., the largest, the second largest,...) may not provide the desired coverage as they do not take data variability into account. Nonparametric methods are less powerful than the parametric methods; and they require larger data sets to achieve power comparable to parametric methods.

#### **3.2** Treatment of Outliers

The inclusion of outliers in a background data set tends to yield distorted (inflated) estimates of BTVs. Outlying observations which are significanly higher than the majority of the background data may not be used in establishing background data sets and in the computation of BTV estimates. A couple of classical outlier tests cited in environmental literature (EPA, 2006b, Navy, [2002a, 2002b]) are available in the ProUCL software. It is noted that the classical outlier procedures suffer from masking effects as they get distorted by the same outlying observations that they are supposed to find! It is therefore recommended to supplement outlier tests with graphical displays such as box plots, Q-Q plots. On a Q-Q plot, elevated observations which are well-separated from the majority of data represent potential outliers.

It is noted that nonparametric upper percentiles, UPLs, and UTLs are often represented by higher order statistics such as the largest value or the second largest value. When high outlying observations are present in a background data set, the higher order statistics may represent observations coming from the contaminated onsite/offsite areas. Decisions made based upon outlying observations or distorted upper limits can be incorrect and misleading. Therefore, special attention should be given to outlying observations. The project team and the decision makers involved should decide about the proper disposition of outliers, to include or not include them, in the computation of the various decision making statistics such as the UCL95 and the UTL95-95. Sometimes, performing statistical analyses twice on the same data set – once using the data set with outliers and once using the data set without outliers can help the project team in determining the proper disposition of high outliers. Some examples elaborating on these issues have been discussed in this document.

<u>Notes:</u> It should be pointed out that methods incorporated in ProUCL can be used on any data set with or without nondetects and with or without outliers. It may not be misinterpreted that ProUCL 5.0 is restricted and can only be used on data sets without outliers. It is not a requirement to exclude outliers before using any of the statistical methods incorporated in ProUCL. The intent of the developers of ProUCL software is to inform the users how the inclusion of a few outliers coming from the *low probability tails of the data distribution* can yield distorted values of UCL95, UPLs, UTLs, and various other statistics. The decision limits and test statistics should be computed based upon the majority of data

representing the main dominant population and not by accommodating a few low probability outliers resulting in distorted and inflated values of the decision statistics. The inflated decision statistics tend to represent the locations with those elevated observations rather than representing the main dominant population. The outlying observations may be separately investigated to determine the reasons for their occurrences (e.g., errors or contaminated locations). It is suggested to compute the statistics with and without the outliers, and compare the potential impact of outliers on the decision making processes.

Let  $x_1, x_2, ..., x_n$  represent concentrations of a contaminant/constituent of concern (COC) collected from some site-specific or general background reference area. The data are arranged in ascending order and the ordered sample (called ordered statistics) is denoted by  $x_{(1)} \le x_{(2)} \le ... \le x_{(n)}$ . The ordered statistics are used as nonparametric estimates of upper percentiles, UPLs, UTLs and USLs. Also, let  $y_i = \ln (x_i)$ ; i = 1, 2, ..., n, and  $\overline{y}$  and  $s_y$  represent the mean and standard deviation (*sd*) of the log-transformed data. Statistical details of some parametric and nonparametric upper limits used to estimate BTVs are described in the following sections.

#### 3.3 Upper p\*100% Percentiles as Estimates of BTVs

In most statistical textbooks (e.g., Hogg and Craig, 1995), the  $p^{th}$  (e.g., p = 0.95) sample percentile of the measured sample values is defined as that value,  $\hat{x}_p$ , such that p\*100% of the sampled data set lies at or below it. The carat sign over  $x_p$ , indicates that it represents a statistic/estimate computed using the sampled data. The same use of the carat sign is found throughout this guidance document. The statistic  $\hat{x}_p$  represents an estimate of the  $p^{th}$  percentile. It is expected that about p\*100% of the population values will lie below the  $p^{th}$  percentile. Specifically,  $x_{0.95}$  represents an estimate of the of the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile of the background population.

#### 3.3.1 Nonparametric p\*100% Percentile

Nonparametric 95% percentiles are used when the background data (raw or transformed) do not follow a discernible distribution at some specified (e.g.,  $\alpha = 0.05$ , 0.1) level of significance. It is noted that different software packages (e.g., SAS, Minitab, and Microsoft Excel) use different formulae to compute nonparametric percentiles, and therefore yield slightly different estimates of population percentiles, especially when the sample size is small such as less than 20-30. Specifically, some software packages estimate the  $p^{\text{th}}$  percentile by using the  $p*n^{\text{th}}$  order statistic, which may be a whole number between 1 and n or a fraction lying between 1 and n, while other software packages compute the  $p^{\text{th}}$  percentile by the  $p*(n+1)^{\text{th}}$  order statistic (e.g., used in ProUCL versions 4.00.02 and 4.00.04) or by the  $(pn+0.5)^{\text{th}}$  order statistic. For example, if n = 20, and p = 0.95, then 17\*0.95 = 16.15, thus the  $16.15^{\text{th}}$  ordered value represents the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile. If n = 17, and p = 0.95, then 17\*0.95 = 16.15, thus the  $16.15^{\text{th}}$  order statistics and can be computed by using a simple linear interpolation given by:

$$x_{(16.15)} = x_{(16)} + 0.15 (x_{(17)} - x_{(16)}).$$
(3-1)

It should be noted that the earlier versions (e.g., ProUCL 4.00.02, 4.00.04) of ProUCL used  $p^*(n+1)^{th}$  order statistic to estimate the nonparametric  $p^{th}$  percentile. However, since most users are familiar with Excel and some consultants have developed statistical software packages using Excel, at the request of some users, it was decided to use the same algorithm as incorporated in Excel to compute nonparametric percentiles. ProUCL 4.1 and higher versions compute nonparametric percentiles using the same algorithm as used in Excel 2007. This algorithm is used on data sets with and without ND observations.

<u>Notes</u>: From a practical point of view, nonparametric percentiles computed using the various percentile computation methods described in the literature are comparable unless the data set is small (e.g., n < 20-30) and/or comes from a mixed population consisting of some extreme high values. No single percentile computation method should be considered superior to other percentile computation methods available in the statistical literature. In addition to nonparametric percentiles, ProUCL also computes several parametric percentiles described as follows.

#### 3.3.2 Normal p\*100% Percentile

The sample mean,  $\bar{x}$  and *sd*, *s*, are computed first. For normally distributed data sets, the  $p*100^{\text{th}}$  sample percentile is given by the following statement:

$$\hat{x}_p = \overline{x} + sz_p \tag{3-2}$$

Here  $z_p$  is the  $p*100^{\text{th}}$  percentile of a standard normal, N(0, 1), distribution, which means that the area (under the standard normal curve) to the left of  $z_p$  is p. If the distributions of the site and background data are comparable, then it is expected that an observation coming from a population (e.g., site) comparable to the background population would lie at or below the p\*100% upper percentile,  $\hat{x}_p$ , with probability p.

#### 3.3.3 Lognormal p\*100% Percentile

To compute the  $p^{\text{th}}$  percentile,  $\hat{x}_p$ , of a lognormally distributed data set, the sample mean,  $\bar{y}$ , and sd,  $s_y$ , of log-transformed data, y are computed first. For lognormally distributed data sets, the  $p*100^{\text{th}}$  percentile is given by the following statement:

$$\hat{x}_p = \exp(\bar{y} + s_y z_p), \qquad (3-3)$$

 $z_p$  is the  $p^*100^{\text{th}}$  percentile of a standard normal, N(0,1), distribution.

#### 3.3.4 Gamma p\*100% Percentile

Since the introduction of a gamma distribution, G (k,  $\theta$ ), is relatively new in environmental applications, a brief description of the gamma distribution is given first; more details can be found in Section 2.3.3. The maximum likelihood estimator (*MLE*) equations to estimate gamma parameters, k (shape parameter) and  $\theta$  (scale parameter), can be found in Singh, Singh, and Iaci (2002). A random variable (RV), X (arsenic concentrations), follows a gamma distribution, G(k,  $\theta$ ), with parameters k > 0 and  $\theta > 0$ , if its probability density function is given by the following equation:

The mean, variance, and skewness of a gamma distribution are:  $\mu = k\theta$ , variance  $= \sigma^2 = k\theta^2$ , and skewness  $= 2/\sqrt{k}$ . Note that as k increases, the skewness decreases, and, consequently, a gamma

distribution starts approaching a normal distribution for larger values of k (e.g.,  $k \ge 10$ ). In practice, k is not known and a normal approximation may be used even when the MLE estimate of k is as small as 6. If needed, the user may want to use graphical Q-Q plots and perform GOF tests to verify if data sets with smaller values of the *MLE* estimates of k follow normal distributions.

Let  $\hat{k}$  and  $\hat{\theta}$  represent the *MLEs* of k and  $\theta$  respectively. The relationship between a gamma RV, X = G  $(k, \theta)$ , and a chi-square RV, Y, is given by X = Y \*  $\theta/2$ , where Y follows a chi-square distribution with 2k degrees of freedom (*df*). Thus, the percentiles of a chi-square distribution (as programmed in ProUCL) can be used to determine the percentiles of a gamma distribution. In practice, k is replaced by its *MLE*. Once an  $\alpha$ \*100% percentile,  $y_{(\alpha)}$  and  $z_k$ , of a chi-square distribution with 2k df is obtained, the  $\alpha$ \*100% percentile for a gamma distribution is computed using the following equation:

$$x_{\alpha} = y_{\alpha} * \theta / 2 \tag{3-5}$$

#### **3.4** Upper Tolerance Limits

A UTL  $(1-\alpha)$ -p (e.g., UTL95-95) based upon an established background data set represents that limit such that p\*100% of the observations (current and future) from the target population (background, comparable to background) will be less than or equal to UTL with a *CC*,  $(1-\alpha)$ . It is expected that p\*100% of the observations belonging to the background population will be less than or equal to a UTL with a *CC*,  $(1-\alpha)$ . A UTL  $(1-\alpha)$ -p represents a  $(1 - \alpha)$  100% UCL for the unknown  $p^{\text{th}}$  percentile of the underlying background population.

A UTL95-95 is designed to provide coverage for 95% of all observations potentially coming from the background or comparable to background population(s) with a CC of 0.95. A UTL95-95 will be exceeded by all (current and future) values coming from the background population less than 5% of the time with a CC of 0.95, that is 5 exceedances per 100 comparisons (of background values) can result just by chance for an overall CC of 0.95. Unlike a UPL95, a UTL95-95 can be used when many ,or unknown number of, current or future onsite observations need to be compared with a BTV. A parametric UTL95-95 takes the data variability into account.

When a large number of comparisons are made with a UTL95-95, the number of exceedances (not the percentage of exceedances) of the UTL95-95 by those observations can also be large just by chance. This implies that just by chance, a larger number (but not larger than 5%) of onsite locations comparable to background can be greater than a UTL95-95 potentially requiring unnecessary investigation which may not be cost-effective. In order to avoid this situation, it is suggested to use a USL95 to estimate a BTV, provided the background data set represents a single statistical population, free of outliers.

#### 3.4.1 Normal Upper Tolerance Limits

First, compute the sample mean,  $\bar{x}$ , and *sd*, *s*, using a defensible data set representing a single background population. For normally distributed data sets, an upper  $(1 - \alpha)*100\%$  UTL with coverage coefficient, *p*, is given by the following statement.

$$UTL = \bar{x} + K * s \tag{3-6}$$

Here, K = K ( $n, \alpha, p$ ) is the tolerance factor and depends upon the sample size, n, CC =  $(1 - \alpha)$ , and the coverage proportion = p. For selected values of n, p, and  $(1-\alpha)$ , values of the tolerance factor, K, have been tabulated extensively in the various statistical books (e.g., Hahn and Meeker 1991). Those K values

are based upon the non-central t-distribution. Also, some large sample approximations (e.g., Natrella, 1963) are available to compute the *K* values for one-sided tolerance intervals (same for both UTLs and lower tolerance limits). The approximate value of *K* is also a function of the sample size, *n*, coverage coefficient, *p*, and the CC,  $(1 - \alpha)$ . For samples of small sizes,  $n \le 30$ , ProUCL uses the tabulated (Hahn and Meeker, 1991) *K* values. Tabulated K values are available only for some selected combinations of *p* (e.g., 0.90, 0.95, 0.975) and  $(1-\alpha)$  values (e.g., 0.90, 0.95, 0.99). For sample sizes larger than 30, ProUCL computes the *K* values using the large sample approximations, as given in Natrella (1963). The Natrella's approximation seems to work well for samples of sizes larger than 30. ProUCL computes these *K* values for all valid values of *p* and  $(1-\alpha)$  and samples of sizes as large as 5000.

#### 3.4.2 Lognormal Upper Tolerance Limits

The procedure to compute UTLs for lognormally distributed data sets is similar to that for normally distributed data sets. First, the sample mean,  $\overline{y}$ , and *sd*,  $s_y$ , of the log-transformed data are computed. An upper  $(1 - \alpha)$ \*100% tolerance limit with tolerance or coverage coefficient, *p* is given by the following statement:

$$UTL = \exp(\bar{y} + K^* s_y) \tag{3-7}$$

The K factor in (3-7) is the same as the one used to compute the normal UTL.

<u>Notes</u>: It is noted that even though there in no back-transformation bias present in the computation of a lognormal UTL, a lognormal distribution based UTL is typically higher (sometimes unrealistically higher as shown in the following example) than other parametric and nonparametric UTLs; especially when the sample size is less than 20. Therefore, the use of a lognormal UTLs to estimate BTVs should be avoided when skewness is high (e.g., *sd* of logged data > 1 or 1.5) and sample size is small (e.g., < 20-30).

#### 3.4.3 Gamma Distribution Upper Tolerance Limits

Positively skewed environmental data can often be modeled by a gamma distribution. ProUCL software has two goodness-of-fit tests: the Anderson-Darling (A-D) and Kolmogorov-Smirnov (K-S) tests for a gamma distribution. These GOF tests are described in Chapter 2. UTLs based upon normal approximation to the gamma distribution (Krishnamoorthy *et al.*, 2008) have been incorporated in ProUCL. Those approximations are based upon Wilson-Hilferty (WH; 1931) and Hawkins-Wixley (H-W; 1986) approximations. A description of the procedure to compute gamma UTLs is given as follows.

Let  $x_1, x_2, ..., x_n$  represent a data set of size n from a gamma distribution,  $G(k, \theta)$  with shape parameter, k and scale parameter  $\theta$ .

- According to the WH approximation, the transformation,  $Y = X^{1/3}$  follows an approximate normal distribution.
- According to the HW approximation, the transformation,  $Y = X^{1/4}$  follows an approximate normal distribution.

Let  $\overline{y}$  and  $s_y$  represent the mean and *sd* of the observations in the transformed scale (Y).

Using the WH approximation, the gamma UTL (in original scale, X), is given by:

$$UTL = \max\left(0, \left(\overline{y} + K * s_{y}\right)^{3}\right)$$
(3-8)

Similarly, using the HW approximation, the gamma UTL in original scale is given by:

$$UTL = \left(\overline{y} + K * s_{y}\right)^{4}$$
(3-9)

The tolerance factor, K is defined earlier in (3-6) while computing a UTL based upon normal distribution.

<u>Note:</u> that for mildly skewed to moderately skewed gamma distributed data sets, HW and WH approximations yield fairly comparable UTLs. However for highly skewed data sets (e.g., k<0.5) with higher variability, HW method tends to yield higher limits than the WH method. A couple of examples are discussed as follows.

#### 3.4.4 Nonparametric Upper Tolerance Limits

The computation of nonparametric UTLs and associated achieved confidence levels are described as follows. A nonparametric UTL<sub>*p*,(*1-a*)</sub> =UTL *p*-(1 -  $\alpha$ ) providing coverage to *p*\*100% observations with CC, (1 -  $\alpha$ ) represents an (1 -  $\alpha$ )\*100% UCL for the *p*<sup>th</sup> percentile of the target population under study. It is expected that about *p*\*100% of the observations (current and future) coming from the target population (e.g., background, comparable to background) will be  $\leq$  UTL<sub>*p*,(*1-a*)</sub> with CC, (1 -  $\alpha$ )\*100.

Let  $x_{(1)} \le x_{(2)} \le \dots x_{(r)} \le \dots \le x_{(n)}$  represent n ordered statistics (arranged in ascending order) of a given data set,  $x_{1,x_{2}},\dots,x_{n}$ . A nonparametric UTL is computed by the higher order statistics such as the largest,

the second largest, the third largest, and so on. The order, r of the statistic,  $x_{(r)}$  used to compute a nonparametric UTL depends upon the sample size, n, coverage probability, p, and the desired CC,  $(1 - \alpha)$ . It is noted that in comparison with parametric UTLs, nonparametric UTLs require larger data sets to achieve the desired CC; a nonparametric UTL p- $(1 - \alpha)$  computed by order statistics often fails to exactly achieve the specified CC,  $(1 - \alpha)$ . The formula to compute the order statistic, sample size, and CC achieved by nonparametric UTLs are described as follows. More details can be found in David and Nagaraja (2003), Conover (1999), Hahn and Meeker (1991), Wald (1963), Scheffe and Tukey (1944) and Wilks (1941).

#### 3.4.4.1 Determining the Order, r, of the Statistic, $x_{(r)}$ , to Compute UTLp,(1- $\alpha$ )

Using the cumulative binomial probabilities, a number,  $r: 1 \le r \le n$ , is chosen such that the cumulative binomial probability:  $\sum_{i=0}^{i=r} {n \choose i} p^i (1-p)^{(n-i)}$  becomes as close as possible to  $(1 - \alpha)$ . The binomial distribution (BD) based algorithm has been incorporated in ProUCL for data sets of sizes up to 2000. For data sets of size, n > 2000, ProUCL computes the  $r^{th}$  ( $r: 1 \le r \le n$ ) order statistic by using the normal approximation (Conover, 1999) given by the equation (3-10).

$$r = np + z_{(1-\alpha)}\sqrt{np(1-p)} + 0.5$$
(3-10)

Depending upon the sample size, p, and  $(1 - \alpha)$  the largest, the second largest, the third largest, and so forth order statistic is used to estimate the UTL. As mentioned earlier for a given data set of size n, the  $r^{th}$ 

order statistic,  $x_{(r)}$  may or may not achieve the specified CC,  $(1 - \alpha)$ . ProUCL uses the following Fdistribution based probability statement to compute the CC achieved by the UTL determined by the  $r^{th}$ order statistic.

#### 3.4.4.2 Determining the Achieved Confidence Coefficient, $CC_{achieve}$ , Associated with $x_{(r)}$

For a given data set of size, *n*, once the  $r^{th}$  order statistic,  $x_{(r)}$ , has been determined, ProUCL can be used to determine if a UTL computed using  $x_{(r)}$  achieves the specified CC,  $(1 - \alpha)$ . ProUCL computes the achieved CC by using the following approximate probability statement based upon the F-distribution with  $v_1$  and  $v_2 df$ .

$$CC_{Achieve} = (1 - \alpha_*) = \text{Probability} \ (F_{(v_1, v_2)} \le f); \ v_1 = 2(n - r + 1), \text{ and } v_2 = 2r$$
  
 $f = \frac{r(1 - p)}{(n - r + 1)p}$  (3-11)

For a given data set of size *n*, ProUCL 5.0 first computes the order statistic that is used to compute a nonparametric  $UTL_{p,(1-\alpha)}$ . Once the order statistic has been determined, ProUCL 5.0 computes the CC actually achieved by that UTL.

#### 3.4.4.3 Determining the Sample Size

For specified values of p and  $(1 - \alpha)$ , the minimum sample size can be computed using Scheffe and Tukey (1944) approximate sample size formula given by equation (3-12). The minimum sample size formula should be used before collecting any data /samples. Once the data set of size, n has been collected, using the binomial distribution or approximate normal distribution, one can compute the order, r of the statistic that can be used to compute a UTL. As mentioned earlier, the UTLs based upon order statistics often do not achieve the desired confidence level. One can use equation (3-11) to compute the CC achieved by a UTL.

$$n_{needed} = 0.25 * \chi^2_{2m,(1-\alpha)} * (1+p)/(1-p) + (m-1)/2$$
(3-12)

In equation (3-12),  $\chi^2_{2m,(1-\alpha)}$  represents the  $(1 - \alpha)$  quantile of a chi-square distribution with 2m df. It should be noted that in addition to p and  $(1 - \alpha)$ , the Scheffe and Tukey (1944) approximate minimum sample size formula (3-12) also depends upon the order, r of the statistic,  $x_{(r)}$  used to compute the UTLp,  $(1 - \alpha)$ ). Here m:  $1 \le m \le n$ ; and m=1 when the largest value,  $x_{(n)}$ , is used to compute the UTL; and m=2, when the second largest value,  $x_{(n-1)}$  is used to compute a UTL, and m=n-r+1 when the  $r^{th}$  order statistic,  $x_{(r)}$ , is used to compute a UTL. For an example, if the largest sample value,  $x_{(n)}$ , is used to compute a UTL95-95, then a minimum sample size of 59 (see equation (3-12)) will be needed to achieve a confidence level of 0.95 providing coverage to 95% of the observations coming from the target population. A UTL95-95 computed based upon a data set of size less than 59 may not achieve the desired confidence of 0.95 for the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile of the target population.

For example, when the largest order statistic (with m=1) is used to compute a nonparametric UTL95-95, the approximate minimum sample size needed  $0.25*5.99*1.95/0.05 \approx 58.4$  which is rounded upward to 59; and when the second largest value (with m=2) is used to compute a UTL95-95, the approximate minimum sample size needed [(0.25\*9.488\*1.95)/0.05]+ $0.5 \approx 93$ . Similarly to compute a UTL90-95 by the largest sample value, about 29 observations will be needed to provide coverage for 90% of the

observations from the target population with CC = 0.95. In environmental applications, the number of available observations from the target population is much smaller than 29, 59 or 93 and a UTL computed based upon those data sets may not provide specified coverage with the desired CC.

#### 3.4.4.4 Nonparametric UTL Based Upon the Percentile Bootstrap Method

A couple of bootstrap methods to compute nonparametric UTLs are also available in ProUCL 5.0. Like the percentile bootstrap UCL computation method, for data sets without a discernible distribution, one can use percentile bootstrap resampling method to compute  $\text{UTL}_{p,(1-\alpha)} = \text{UTL } p,(1 - \alpha)$ . The *N* bootstrapped nonparametric  $p^{th}$  percentiles, p,(i:=1,2,...,N), are arranged in ascending order:  $p_1 \le p_2 \le ... \le p_N$ . The  $\text{UTL}_{p,(1-\alpha)}$  for the target population is given by the value that exceeds the  $(1 - \alpha)*100$  of the *N* bootstrap percentile values. The UTL95-95 is the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile and is given by:

95% Percentile  $UTL = 95^{\text{th}}$  percentile of  $p_i$  values; i := 1, 2, ..., N

For example when N = 1000, the ULT95-95 is given by the 950<sup>th</sup> order percentile value of the 1000 bootstrapped 95<sup>th</sup> percentiles. Typically, this method yields the largest value in the data set to compute a UTL which may not provide the desired coverage (e.g., 0.95) to the 95<sup>th</sup> population percentile.

#### 3.4.4.5 Nonparametric UTL Based Upon the Bias-Corrected Accelerated (BCA) Percentile Bootstrap Method

Like the percentile bootstrap method, one can use the BCA bootstrap method (Efron and Tibshirani 1993) to compute nonparametric UTLs. However, this method needs further investigation. This method is incorporated in ProUCL 4.00.04 and higher versions for interested users. In this method one replaces the sample mean, bootstrap and jackknife (deleting one observation at a time) means by the corresponding bootstrap percentiles and jackknife (computed using (n - 1) observations by deleting one observation at a time) percentiles. The details of the BCA bootstrap method are given in Section 2.4.9.4.

### 3.5 Upper Prediction Limits

Based upon a background data set, UPLs are computed for a single  $(UPL_1)$  and k  $(UPL_k)$  future observations. Additionally, in groundwater monitoring applications, an upper prediction limit of the mean of the k future observations,  $UPL_k$  (mean) is also used. A brief description of parametric and nonparametric upper prediction limits is provided in this section.

<u>UPL<sub>1</sub> for a Single Future Observation:</u> A UPL<sub>1</sub> computed based upon an established background data set represents that statistic such that a single future observation from the target population (e.g., background, comparable to background) will be less than or equal to UPL<sub>1</sub>95 with a CC of 0.95. A parametric UPL takes the data variability into account. A UPL<sub>1</sub> is designed for a *single future* observation comparison; however in practice users tend to use UPL<sub>1</sub>95 to perform many future comparisons which results in a high number of false postives (observations declared contaminated when in fact they are clean).

When k>1 future comparisons are made with a UPL<sub>1</sub>, some of those future observations will exceed the UPL<sub>1</sub> just by chance, each with probability 0.05. For proper comparison, a UPL needs to be computed accounting for the number of comaprisons that will be performed. For example, if 30 independent onsite comparisons (e.g., Pu-238 activity from 30 onsite locations) are made with the same background UPL<sub>1</sub>95,

each onsite value comparable to background may exceed that  $UPL_195$  with probability 0.05. The overall probability of at least one of those 30 comparisons being significant (exceeding the BTV) just by chance is given by:

$$\alpha_{actual} = 1 - (1 - \alpha)^k = 1 - 0.95^{30} \sim 1 - 0.21 = 0.79$$
 (false positive rate).

This means that the probability (overall false positive rate) is 0.79 (and not 0.05) that at least one of the 30 onsite observations will be considered contaminated even when they are comparable to background. Similar arguments hold when multiple (=j, a positive integer) constituents are analyzed, and status (clean or impacted) of an onsite location is determined based upon j comparisons (one for each analyte). The use of a UPL<sub>1</sub> is not recommended when multiple comparisons are to be made.

#### 3.5.1 Normal Upper Prediction Limit

The sample mean,  $\bar{x}$ , and the *sd*, *s*, are computed first based upon a defensible background data set. For normally distributed data sets, an upper  $(1 - \alpha)$ \*100% prediction limit is given by the following well known equation:

$$UPL = \bar{x} + t_{((1-\alpha),(n-1))} * s * \sqrt{(1+1/n)}$$
(3-13)

Here  $t_{((1-\alpha),(n-1))}$  is a critical value from the Student's t-distribution with (n-1) df.

#### 3.5.2 Lognormal Upper Prediction Limit

An upper  $(1 - \alpha)$ \*100% lognormal UPL is similarly given by the following equation:

$$UPL = \exp(\bar{y} + t_{((1-\alpha),(n-1))} * s_y * \sqrt{(1+1/n)})$$
(3-14)

Here  $t_{((1-\alpha),(n-1))}$  is a critical value from the Student's t-distribution with (n-1) df.

#### 3.5.3 Gamma Upper Prediction Limit

Given a sample,  $x_1$ ,  $x_2$ , ...,  $x_n$  of size n from a gamma distribution  $G(k, \theta)$ , approximate (based upon WH and HW approximations described earlier in Section 3.4.3, Gamma Distribution Upper Tolerance Limits),  $(1 - \alpha)^*100\%$  upper prediction limits for a future observation from the same gamma distributed population are given by:

Wilson-Hilferty (WH) UPL = max 
$$\left(0, \left(\overline{y} + t_{(1-\alpha),(n-1)} * s_y * \sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{n}}\right)^3\right)$$
 (3-15)

Hawkins-Wixley (HW) UPL = 
$$\left(\overline{y} + t_{((1-\alpha),(n-1))} * s_y * \sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{n}}\right)^4$$
 (3-16)

Here  $t_{((1-\alpha),(n-1))}$  is a critical value from the Student's t-distribution with (n-1)df.

#### 3.5.4 Nonparametric Upper Prediction Limit

A one-sided nonparametric UPL is simple to compute and is given by the following m<sup>th</sup> order statistic. One can use linear interpolation if the resulting number, m, given below does not represent a whole number (a positive integer).

$$UPL = X_{(m)}$$
, where  $m = (n + 1) * (1 - \alpha)$ . (3-17)

For example, for a nonparametric data set of size n=25, a 90% UPL is desired. Then m = (26\*0.90) = 23.4. Thus, a 90% nonparametric UPL can be obtained by using the  $23^{rd}$  and the  $24^{th}$  ordered statistics and is given by the following equation:

$$UPL = X_{(23)} + 0.4 * (X_{(24)} - X_{(23)})$$

Similarly, if a nonparametric 95% UPL is desired, then m = 0.95 \* (25 + 1) = 24.7, and a 95% UPL can be similarly obtained by using linear interpolation between the  $24^{th}$  and  $25^{th}$  order statistics. However, if a 99% UPL needs to be computed, then m = 0.99 \* 26 = 25.74, which exceeds 25, the sample size; for such cases, the highest order statistic is used to compute the 99% UPL of the background data set. The largest value(s) should be used with caution (as they may represent outliers) to estimate the BTVs.

Since nonparametric upper limits (e.g., UTLs, UPLs) are based upon higher order statistics, often the CC achieved by these nonparametric upper limits is much lower than the specified CC of 0.95, especially when the sample size is small. In order to address this issue, one may want to compute a UPL based upon the Chebyshev inequality. In addition to various parametric and nonparametric upper limits, ProUCL computes Chebyshev inequality based UPL.

#### 3.5.4.1 Upper Prediction Limit Based Upon the Chebyshev Inequality

Like UCL of mean, the Chebyshev inequality can be used to obtain a reasonably conservative but stable UPL and is given by the following equation:

$$UPL = \overline{x} + [\sqrt{((1/\alpha) - 1)^*(1 + 1/n)}]s_{\lambda}$$

This is a nonparametric method since the Chebyshev inequality does not require any distributional assumptions. It should be noted that just like the Chebyshev UCL, a UPL based upon the Chebyshev inequality tends to yield higher estimates of BTVs than the various other methods. This is especially true when skewness is mild (e.g., *sd* of log-transformed data is low < 0.75), and the sample size is large (e.g., > 30). The user is advised to use professional judgment before using this method to compute a UPL. Specifically, for larger skewed data sets, instead of using a 95% UPL based upon the Chebyshev inequality, the user may want to compute a Chebyshev UPL with a lower CC (e.g., 85%, 90%) to estimate a BTV. ProUCL can compute a Chebyshev UPL (and all other UPLs) for any user specified CC in the interval [0.5, 1].

#### 3.5.5 Normal, Lognormal, and Gamma Distribution based Upper Prediction Limits for k Future Comparisons

A UPL<sub>k</sub>95 computed based upon an established background data set represents that statistic such that k future (next, independent andnot belonging to the current data set) observations from the target population (e.g., background, comparable to background) will be less than or equal to the UPL<sub>k</sub>95 with a CC of 0.95.

A UPL<sub>k</sub>95 for k ( $\geq$ 1) future observations is designed to compare k future observations; we are 95% sure that "k" future values from the background population will be less than or equal to UPL<sub>k</sub>95 with CC of 0.95. In addition to UPL<sub>k</sub>, ProUCL also computes an upper prediction limit of the mean of k future observations, UPL<sub>k</sub> (mean). A UPL<sub>k</sub> (mean) is commonly used in groundwater monitoring applications. A UPL<sub>k</sub> controls the false positive error rate by using the Bonferroni inequality based critical values to perform k future comparisons. These UPLs statisfy the relationship: UPL<sub>1</sub>  $\leq$ UPL<sub>2</sub>  $\leq$ UPL<sub>3</sub>  $\leq$ ... $\leq$  UPL<sub>k</sub>...

A normal distribution based UPL<sub>k</sub> (1 -  $\alpha$ ) for k future observations,  $x_{n+1}, x_{n+2}, ..., x_{n+k}$  is given by the probability statement:

$$P\left(x_{n+1}, x_{n+2}, \dots, x_{n+k} \leq \overline{x} + t_{((1-\alpha/k), n-1)} s \sqrt{1+\frac{1}{n}}\right) = 1-\alpha$$

$$UPL_{k} = \overline{x} + s * t_{(1-\alpha/k), n-1} \sqrt{1+\frac{1}{n}}$$

$$UPL_{k}95 = \left(\overline{x} + t_{((1-0.05/k), n-1)} s \sqrt{1+\frac{1}{n}}\right)$$
(3-18)

For an example, a UPL<sub>3</sub> 95 for 3 future observations:  $x_{01}x_{02}, x_{03}$  is given by:

$$UPL_{3}95 = \left(\overline{x} + t_{((1-0.05/3), n-1)}s\sqrt{1+\frac{1}{n}}\right)$$

A lognormal distribution based UPL<sub>k</sub> (1 -  $\alpha$ ) for k future observations,  $x_{n+1}, x_{n+2}, ..., x_{n+k}$  is given by the following equation:

$$UPL_{k} = \exp(\overline{y} + s_{y} * t_{(1-\alpha_{k}),n-1}\sqrt{1+\frac{1}{n}})$$

A gamma distribution based UPL<sub>k</sub> for the next k > 1 (k future observations) are computed similarly using the WH and HW approximations described in Section 3.4.3.

#### 3.5.6 Proper Use of Upper Prediction Limits

It is noted that some users tend to use UPLs without taking their definition and intended use into consideration; this is an incorrect application of a UPL. Some important points to note about the proper use of UPL<sub>1</sub> and UPL<sub>k</sub> for k>1 are described as follows.

• When a UPL<sub>k</sub> is computed to compare k future observations collected from a site area or a group of MW within an operating unit (OU), it is assumed that the project team will make a decision about the status (clean or not clean) of the site (MWs in an OU) based upon those k future observations.

- The use of an UPL<sub>k</sub> implies that a decision about the site-wide status will be made only after k comparisons have been made with the UPL<sub>k</sub>. It does not matter if those k observations are collected (and compared) simultaneously or successively. The k observations are compared with the UPL<sub>k</sub> as they become available and a decision (about site status) is made based upon those k observations.
- An incorrect use of a UPL<sub>1</sub> 95 is to compare many (e.g., 5, 10, 20,...) future observations. This results in a higher than 0.05 false positive rate. Similarly, an inappropriate use of a UPL<sub>100</sub> would be to compare less than 100 (i.e., 10, 20, or 50 observations) future observations. Using a UPL<sub>100</sub> to compare 10 or 20 observations can potentially result in a high number of false negatives (a test with reduced power) declaring contaminated areas comparable to background.
- The use of other statistical limits such as 95%-95% UTLs (UTL95-95) is preferred to estimate BTVs and not-to-exceed values. The computation of a UTL does not depend upon the number of future comparisons which will be made with the UTL.

#### **3.6 Upper Simultaneous Limits**

An  $(1 - \alpha) * 100\%$  upper simultaneous limit (USL) based upon an established background data set is meant to provide coverage for <u>all</u> observations,  $x_i$ , i = 1, 2, n simultaneously in the background data set. It is implicitly assumed that the data set comes from a single background population and is free of outliers (established background data set). A USL95 represents that statistic such that\_all observations from the "established" background data set will be less than or equal to the USL95 with a CC of 0.95. It is expected that observations coming from the background population will be less than or equal to the USL95 with a 95% CC. A USL95 can be used to perform any number (unknown) of comparisons of future observations. The false positive error rate does not change with the number of comparisons as the purpose of the USL95 is to perform any number of comparisons simultaneously.

<u>Notes:</u> If a background population is established based upon a small data set; as one collects more observations from the background populations, some of the new background observations will exceed the largest value in the existing data set. In order to address these uncertainties, the use of a USL is recommended, provided the data set represents a single population without outliers.

#### 3.6.1 Upper Simultaneous Limits for Normal, Lognormal and Gamma Distributions

The normal distribution based two-sided  $(1 - \alpha)$  100% simultaneous interval obtained using the first order Bonferroni inequality (Singh and Nocerino, 1995, 1997) is given as follows:

$$P\left(\overline{x} - sd_{\alpha}^{b} \le x_{i} \le \overline{x} + sd_{\alpha}^{b}; i := 1, 2, ..., n\right) = 1 - \alpha.$$

$$(3-19)$$

Here,  $(d_{\alpha}^{b})^{2}$  represents the critical value (obtained using the Bonferroni inequality) of the maximum Mahalanobis distance (Max (MDs)) for  $\alpha$  level of significance (Singh, 1993). The details about the Mahalanobis distances and computation of the critical values,  $(d_{\alpha}^{b})^{2}$  can be found in Singh (1993) and Singh and Nocerino (1997). These values have been programmed in ProUCL 5.0 to compute USLs for any combination of the sample size, *n*, and CC,  $(1 - \alpha)$ .

The normal distribution based, one-sided  $(1 - \alpha)$  100% USL providing coverage for all *n* sample observations is given as follows:

$$P(x_{i} \leq \overline{x} + sd_{2\alpha}^{b}; i \coloneqq 1, 2, ..., n) = 1 - \alpha ;$$

$$USL = \overline{x} + s * d_{2\alpha}^{b}; \qquad (3-20)$$

Here  $(d_{2\alpha}^b)^2$  is the critical value of Max (MDs) for a  $2^*\alpha$  level of significance.

The lognormal distribution based one-sided  $(1 - \alpha)$  100% USL providing coverage for all *n* sample observations is given by the following equation:

$$USL = \exp(\bar{x} + s^* d_{2\alpha}^b) \tag{3-21}$$

A gamma distribution based (using WH approximation), one-sided  $(1 - \alpha)$  100% USL providing coverage to all sample observations is given by:

$$USL = \max\left(0, \left(\overline{y} + d_{2\alpha}^b * s_y\right)^3\right)$$

A gamma distribution based (using the HW approximation), one-sided  $(1 - \alpha)$  100% USL providing coverage to all sample observations is given as follows:

$$USL = \left(\overline{y} + d_{2\alpha}^b * s_y\right)^4$$

<u>Nonparametric USL</u>: For nonparametric data sets, the largest value,  $x_{(n)}$  is used to compute a nonparametric USL. Just like a nonparametric UTL, a nonparametric USL may fail to provide the specified coverage, especially when the sample size is small (e.g., <60). The confidence coefficient actually achieved by a USL can be computed using the same process as used for a nonparametric UTL described in Sections 3.4.4.2 and 3.4.4.3. Specifically, by substituting r=n in equation (3-11), the confidence coefficient achieved by a USL can be computed, and by substituting m=1 in equation (3-12), one can compute the sample size needed to achieve the desired confidence.

<u>Notes:</u> Nonparametric USLs, UTLs or UPLs should be used with caution; nonparametric upper limits are based upon order statistics and therefore do not take the variability of the data set into account. Often nonparametric BTVs estimated by order statistics do not achieve the specified CC unless the sample size is fairly large.

Some examples illustrating the computations of the various upper limits described in this chapter are discussed as follows.

**Example 3-1.** Consider a real Superfund site data set. The data set has several inorganic constituents of potential concern, including aluminum, arsenic, chromium (Cr), and lead. The computation of background statistics obtained using ProUCL are summarized as follows. The complete data set is given in Appendix 5 of the *Guidance for Comparing Background and Chemical Concentrations in Soil for CERCLA Sites* (EPA, 2002a).

<u>Upper Limits Based upon a Normally Distributed Data Set:</u> The aluminum data set follows a normal distribution as shown in the following GOF Q-Q plot of Figure 3-1.

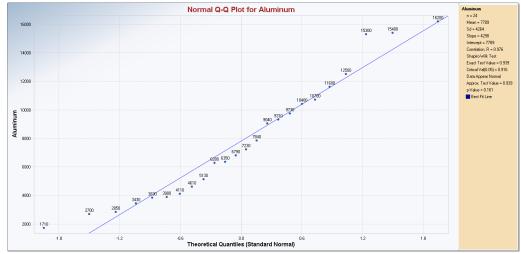


Figure 3-1. Normal Q-Q plot of aluminum with GOF Statistics

From the normal Q-Q plot shown in Figure 3-1, it is noted that the 3 largest values are higher (but not extremely high) than the rest of the 21 observations. These observations may or may not be coming from the same population as the rest of the 21 observations. The classical outlier tests (e.g., Dixon and Rosner tests) did not identify these 3 data points as outliers. Robust outlier tests (e.g., MCD [Rousseeuw and Leroy, 1987)] and PROP influence function [Singh and Nocerino, 1995] based tests) identified the 3 high values as statistical outliers. The project team should decide whether or not the 3 higher concentrations represent outliers. A brief discussion about robust outlier identification methods is given in Chapter 7. The inclusion of the 3 higher values in the data set resulted in higher upper limits. The various upper limits have been computed with (Table 3-1) and without the 3 high observations (Table 3-2).

| Aluminum                       |             |   |       |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|-------|
| General Statistics             |             |   |       |
| Total Number of Observations   | 24          | Number of Distinct Observations             | 24    |
| Minimum                        | 1710        | First Quartile                              | 4058  |
| Second Largest                 | 15400       | Median                                      | 7010  |
| Maximum                        | 16200       | Third Quartile                              | 10475 |
| Mean                           | 7789        | SD  | 4264  |
| Coefficient of Variation       | 0.547       | Skewness                                    | 0.54  |
| Mean of logged Data            | 8.798       | SD of logged Data                           | 0.61  |
|                                |             |   |       |
| Critical Values for            | r Backgrou  | nd Threshold Values (BTVs)                  |       |
| Tolerance Factor K (For UTL)   | 2.309       | d2max (for USL)                             | 2.64  |
|                                | Normal G    | iOF Test                                    |       |
| Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic    | 0.939       | Shapiro Wilk GOF Test                       |       |
| 5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value | 0.916       | Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level |       |
| Lilliefors Test Statistic      | 0.109       | Lilliefors GOF Test                         |       |
| 5% Lilliefors Critical Value   | 0.181       | Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level |       |
| Data appear                    | Normal at   | 5% Significance Level                       |       |
| Packamund St                   | tistics Ass | uming Normal Distribution                   |       |
| -                              | 17635       | 90% Percentile (z)                          | 13254 |
| 95% UPL (t)                    |             | 95% Percentile (z)                          | 14803 |
| 95% USL                        | 19063       | 99% Percentile (z)                          | 17708 |
| 95% USL                        | 13063       | 33% Percentile (z)                          | 17708 |

| Aluminum                       |                  |   |       |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---|-------|
| General Statistics             |                  |   |       |
| Total Number of Observations   | 21               | Number of Distinct Observations             | 21    |
|                                |                  | Number of Missing Observations              | 3     |
| Minimum                        | 1710             | First Quartile                              | 3900  |
| Second Largest                 | 11600            | Median                                      | 6350  |
| Maximum                        | 12500            | Third Quartile                              | 9310  |
| Mean                           | 6669             | SD  | 3215  |
| Coefficient of Variation       | 0.482            | Skewness                                    | 0.25  |
| Mean of logged Data            | 8.676            | SD of logged Data                           | 0.54  |
|                                | Normal GOF T     | est   |       |
| Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic    | 0.955            | Shapiro Wilk GOF Test                       |       |
| 5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value | 0.908            | Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level |       |
|                                | 0.12             | Lilliefors GOF Test                         |       |
| 5% Lilliefors Critical Value   | 0.12             | Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level |       |
|                                | Normal at 5% S   |   |       |
|                                |                  |   |       |
| Background Sta                 | atistics Assumin | g Normal Distribution                       |       |
| 95% UTL with 95% Coverage      | 14291            | 90% Percentile (z)                          | 10789 |
| 95% UPL (t)                    | 12344            | 95% Percentile (z)                          | 11957 |
| 95% USL                        | 14964            | 99% Percentile (z)                          | 14147 |

Table 3-2. BTV Estimated Based upon 21 Observations without 3 Higher Values

The project team should make a determination of which statistics (with outliers or without outliers) should be used to estimate BTVs.

**Example 3-2.** Chromium concentrations of the superfund site data set used in Example 3-1 follow a lognormal distribution. The computation of background statistics using a lognormal model are shown in - 3 3. Figure 3-2 is the lognormal Q-Q plot with GOF statistics.

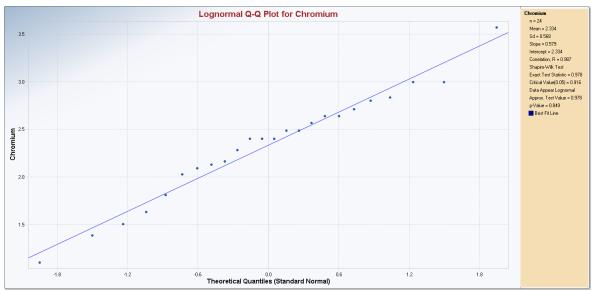


Figure 3-2. Lognormal Q-Q plot of Chromium with GOF Statistics

| Chromium                           |                        |  |       |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|--|-------|
| General Statistics                 |                        |  |       |
| Total Number of Observations       | 24                     | Number of Distinct Observations                | 19    |
| Minimum                            | 3                      | First Quartile                                 | 7.97  |
| Second Largest                     | 20                     | Median   | 11    |
| Maximum                            | 35.5                   | Third Quartile                                 | 14.25 |
| Mean                               | 11.97                  | SD   | 6.892 |
| Coefficient of Variation           | 0.576                  | Skewness                                       | 1.72  |
| Mean of logged Data                | 2.334                  | SD of logged Data                              | 0.568 |
| Tolerance Factor K (For UTL)       | 2.309<br>Lognormal GOI | d2max (for USL)                                | 2.64  |
| Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic        | 0.978                  | Shapiro Wilk Lognormal GOF Test                |       |
| 5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value     | 0.916                  | Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level |       |
| Lilliefors Test Statistic          | 0.128                  | Lilliefors Lognormal GOF Test                  |       |
| 5% Lilliefors Critical Value       | 0.181                  | Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level |       |
| Data appear L                      | ognormal at 5%         | & Significance Level                           |       |
| Background Statis                  | stics assuming         | Lognormal Distribution                         |       |
| 95% UTL with 95% Coverage          | 38.3                   | 90% Percentile (z)                             | 21.37 |
| 95% UPL (t)                        | 27.87                  | 95% Percentile (z)                             | 26.27 |
| 95% UPL for Next 5 Observations    | 43.96                  | 99% Percentile (z)                             | 38.68 |
| 95% UPL for Mean of 5 Observations | 16.66                  | 95% USL  | 46.33 |

Table 3-3. Lognormal Distribution Based UPLs, UTLs, and USLs

**Example 3-3.** Arsenic concentrations of the superfund site data set used in Example 3-1 follow a gamma distribution. The background statistics, obtained using a gamma model, are shown in Table 3-4. Figure 3-3 is the gamma Q-Q plot with GOF statistics.

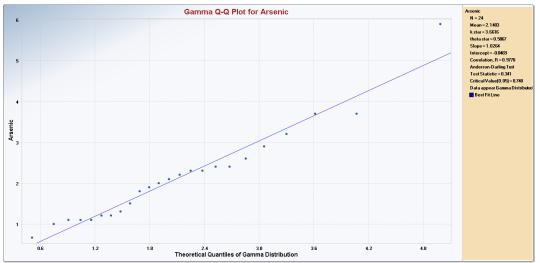


Figure 3-3. Gamma Q-Q plot of Arsenic with GOF Statistics

| vsenic                                     |             |   |         |  |
|--|-------------|---|---------|--|
| ieneral Statistics                         |             |   |         |  |
| Total Number of Observations               | 24          | Number of Distinct Observations                                 | 18      |  |
| Minimum                                    | 0.66        | First Quartile  | 1.2     |  |
| Second Largest                             | 3.7         | Median  | 2.05    |  |
| Maximum                                    | 5.9         | Third Quartile  | 2.45    |  |
| Mean                                       | 2.148       | SD  | 1.159   |  |
| Coefficient of Variation                   | 0.54        | Skewness  | 1.554   |  |
| Mean of logged Data                        | 0.639       | SD of logged Data   | 0.51    |  |
| Cattan Melune (an                          | DI          | nd Threshold Values (BTVs)                                      |         |  |
| Tolerance Factor K (For UTL)               | 2.309       | d2max (for USL)   | 2.644   |  |
|  | 2.303       |   | 2.044   |  |
|  | Gamma G     | OF Test   |         |  |
| A-D Test Statistic                         | 0.341       | Anderson-Darling Gamma GOF Test                                 |         |  |
| 5% A-D Critical Value                      | 0.748       | Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level |         |  |
| K-S Test Statistic                         | 0.114       | Kolmogrov-Smirnoff Gamma GOF Test                               |         |  |
| 5% K-S Critical Value                      | 0.179       | Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance       | e Level |  |
| Detected data appear 0                     | Gamma Dis   | tributed at 5% Significance Level                               |         |  |
|  | Gamma S     | telistics   |         |  |
| k hat (MLE)                                | 4.153       | k star (bias corrected MLE)                                     | 3.662   |  |
| Theta hat (MLE)                            | 0.517       | Theta star (bias corrected MLE)                                 | 0.587   |  |
| nu hat (MLE)                               | 199.3       | nu star (bias corrected MEL)                                    | 175.8   |  |
| MLE Mean (bias corrected)                  | 2.148       | MLE Sd (bias corrected)   | 1.123   |  |
|  |             |   |         |  |
| Background Sta                             | tistics Ass | uming Gamma Distribution  |         |  |
| 95% Wilson Hilferty (WH) Approx. Gamma UPL | 4.345       | 90% Percentile  | 3.654   |  |
| 95% Hawkins Wixley (HW) Approx. Gamma UPL  | 4.397       | 95% Percentile  | 4.264   |  |
| 95% WH Approx. Gamma UTL with 95% Coverage | 5.382       | 99% Percentile  | 5.574   |  |
| 95% HW Approx. Gamma UTL with 95% Coverage | 5.524       |   |         |  |
| 95% WH USL                                 | 6.074       | 95% HW USL  | 6.29    |  |

Table 3-4. Gamma Distribution Based UPLs, UTLs, and USLs

**Example 3-4.** Lead concentrations of the superfund site data set used in Example 3-1 do not follow a discernible distribution. The various nonparametric background statistics for lead are shown in Table 3-5.

Table 3-5. Nonparametric UPLs, UTLs, and USLs for Lead in Soils

| Lead   |                   |   |                |
|--|-------------------|---|----------------|
| General Statistics                             |                   |   |                |
| Total Number of Observations                   | 24                | Number of Distinct Observations             | 18             |
| Minimum  | 4.9               | First Quartile                              | 10.43          |
| Second Largest                                 | 98.5              | Median                                      | 14             |
| Maximum  | 109               | Third Quartile                              | 19.25          |
| Mean   | 22.49             | SD  | 26.83          |
| Coefficient of Variation                       | 1.193             | Skewness                                    | 2.665          |
| Mean of logged Data                            | 2.743             | SD of logged Data                           | 0.77           |
|  |                   |   |                |
|  | -                 | reshold Values (BTVs)                       |                |
| Tolerance Factor K (For UTL)                   | 2.309             | d2max (for USL)                             | 2.644          |
| Nonparametric Di                               | stribution Free I | Background Statistics                       |                |
| •  |                   | e Distribution (0.05)                       |                |
|  | ow a bisectribi   |   |                |
| Nonparametric Upper                            | r Limits for Back | ground Threshold Values                     |                |
| Order of Statistic, r                          | 24                | 95% UTL with 95% Coverage                   | 109            |
| Approximate f                                  | 1.263             | Confidence Coefficient (CC) achieved by UTL | 0.70           |
| 95% Percentile Bootstrap UTL with 95% Coverage | 109               | 95% BCA Bootstrap UTL with 95% Coverage     | 109            |
| 95% UPL  | 106.4             | 90% Percentile                              | 44.81          |
|  |                   |   |                |
| 90% Chebyshev UPL                              | 104.6             | 95% Percentile                              | 91.72          |
|  | 104.6<br>141.8    | 95% Percentile<br>99% Percentile            | 91.72<br>106.6 |

<u>Notes</u>: As mentioned before, nonparametric upper limits are computed by higher order statistics, or by some value in between (based upon linear interpolation) the higher order statistics. In practice, nonparametric upper limits do not provide the desired coverage to the population parameter (upper threshold) unless the sample size is large. From Table 3-5, it is noted that a UTL95-95 is estimated by the maximum value in the data set of size 24. However, the CC actually achieved by UTL95-95 (and also by USL95) is only 0.708. *Therefore, one may want to use other upper limits such as 95% Chebyshev UPL* = 141.8 to estimate a BTV.

**Example 3-5:** Why Use a Gamma Distribution to Model Positively Skewed Data Sets?

The data set considered in Example 2-2 of Chapter 2 is used to illustrate the deficiencies and problems associated with the use of a lognormal distribution to compute UCL95 of the mean. As noted earlier, the data set follows a lognormal as well as a gamma model; the various upper limits, based upon a lognormal and a gamma model, are summarized as follows. The largest value in the data set is 169.8, the UTL95-95 and UPL95 based upon a lognormal model are 799.7 and 319 both of which are significantly higher than the maximum value of 169.8. A UPL95 (UTL95-95) based upon a gamma model are 245.3(or 285.6) and 163.5 (or 178.2) which appear to represent more reasonable estimates of the BTV. These statistics are summarized in Table 3-6 (lognormal) and Table 3-7 (gamma) below.

| x                              |                |  |       |
|--------------------------------|----------------|--|-------|
| General Statistics             |                |  |       |
| Total Number of Observations   | 25             | Number of Distinct Observations                | 25    |
| Minimum                        | 0.349          | First Quartile                                 | 5.09  |
| Second Largest                 | 164.3          | Median   | 18.77 |
| Maximum                        | 169.8          | Third Quartile                                 | 72.62 |
| Mean                           | 44.09          | SD   | 51.34 |
| Coefficient of Variation       | 1.164          | Skewness                                       | 1.294 |
| Mean of logged Data            | 2.835          | SD of logged Data                              | 1.68  |
| Catical Values for             | De alassa di T |  |       |
|                                | -              | hreshold Values (BTVs)                         |       |
| Tolerance Factor K (For UTL)   | 2.292          | d2max (for USL)                                | 2.663 |
|                                | Lognormal GOF  | Test   |       |
| Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic    | 0.948          | Shapiro Wilk Lognormal GOF Test                |       |
| 5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value | 0.918          | Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level |       |
| Lilliefors Test Statistic      | 0.135          | Lilliefors Lognormal GOF Test                  |       |
| 5% Lilliefors Critical Value   | 0.177          | Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level |       |
| Data appear L                  | ognormal at 5% | Significance Level                             |       |
| Background Stati               | stics assuming | Lognormal Distribution                         |       |
| 95% UTL with 95% Coverage      | 799.7          | 90% Percentile (z)                             | 146.5 |
| 95% UPL (t)                    | 319            | 95% Percentile (z)                             | 269.7 |

#### Table 3-6. Background Statistics Based Upon a Lognormal Model

| Table 3-7. Background Statistics Based | Upon a Gamma Model |
|--|--------------------|
|--|--------------------|

| neral Statistics                           |               |   |         |
|--|---------------|---|---------|
| Total Number of Observations               | 25            | Number of Distinct Observations                           | 25      |
| Minimum                                    | 0.349         | First Quartile  | 5.09    |
| Second Largest                             | 164.3         | Median  | 18.7    |
| Maximum                                    | 169.8         | Third Quartile  | 72.6    |
| Mean                                       | 44.09         | SD  | 51.3    |
| Coefficient of Variation                   | 1.164         | Skewness  | 1.2     |
| Mean of logged Data                        | 2.835         | SD of logged Data   | 1.6     |
| Critical Values for                        | Backgrour     | nd Threshold Values (BTVs)                                |         |
| Tolerance Factor K (For UTL)               | 2.292         | d2max (for USL)   | 2.6     |
|  | Gamma G       | OF Test   |         |
| A-D Test Statistic                         | 0.374         | Anderson-Darling Gamma GOF Test                           |         |
| 5% A-D Critical Value                      | 0.794         | Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance | e Level |
| K-S Test Statistic                         | 0.113         | Kolmogrov-Smirnoff Gamma GOF Test                         |         |
| 5% K-S Critical Value                      | 0.183         | Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance | e Level |
| Detected data appear (                     | Gamma Disl    | ributed at 5% Significance Level                          |         |
|  | Gamma S       | tatistics   |         |
| k hat (MLE)                                | 0.643         | k star (bias corrected MLE)                               | 0.5     |
| Theta hat (MLE)                            | 68.58         | Theta star (bias corrected MLE)                           | 74.4    |
| nu hat (MLE)                               | 32.15         | nu star (bias corrected)                                  | 29.0    |
| MLE Mean (bias corrected)                  | 44.09         | MLE Sd (bias corrected)                                   | 57.3    |
| Background Sta                             | itistics Assu | uming Gamma Distribution                                  |         |
| 95% Wilson Hilferty (WH) Approx. Gamma UPL | 163.5         | 90% Percentile  | 115     |
| 95% Hawkins Wixley (HW) Approx. Gamma UPL  | 178.2         | 95% Percentile  | 159.4   |
| 95% WH Approx. Gamma UTL with 95% Coverage | 245.3         | 99% Percentile  | 266.8   |
| 95% HW Approx. Gamma UTL with 95% Coverage | 285.6         |   |         |

APPENDIX G SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION ON CALCULATING UPPER PERCENTILE VALUES FROM USEPA (2013)